

283
P94 sov
v. 40

Diocese of Southern Virginia



THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 5 1942
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Journal of the
Fortieth Annual Council
Trinity Church
Portsmouth, Virginia

January 26-27, 1932

CHATHAM HALL

Episcopal School For Girls

CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

College preparatory and general courses.
Advanced work for High School graduates.
Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science included in tuition.
Large campus—All athletics—Pool—Golf—Riding.
For catalogue address

THE PRINCIPAL.

STUART HALL

STAUNTON, VA.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF THE DIOCESE
OF VIRGINIA, SOUTHERN VIRGINIA AND
SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA.

Large grounds and substantial brick buildings, newly furnished and equipped.

College preparation.

A Six-Year General Course.

Courses in Music, Art, Expression and Business Branches.

Outdoor Life and Supervised Sports.

For particulars apply to

THE PRINCIPAL.

St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School

For Colored Students

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, *Principal*

MR. CHARLES E. MAY, *Treasurer*

Offers to both sexes a good practical English education, and a thorough industrial course in a number of trades. Terms within the reach of very poor boys and girls wishing to acquire a useful education.

This is the largest institution of its kind in the Church. The school is largely dependent upon voluntary contributions for its support.

Catalogues, financial and other reports may be had by applying to

REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, Principal, LAWRENCEVILLE, VA.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Fortieth Annual Council

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

Trinity Church

Portsmouth, Virginia

January 26-27, 1932

THE LIBRARY OF THE

FEB 5 1942

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Printed for the Council

1932

PORTSMOUTH, VA.
PRINCRAFT PRESS, INC.

1932

283
Pg 4 rev
v. 40

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN
COUNCIL

Suffolk -----	1933
South Boston -----	1934
Petersburg -----	1935
Newport News -----	1936
Hampton -----	1937
Danville -----	1938
Norfolk -----	1939
Portsmouth -----	1940

NOTICE

The Forty-first Annual Council of the
Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese
of Southern Virginia will meet in St. Paul's
Church, Suffolk, Virginia,

TUESDAY, JANUARY 24th, 1933.

5742 g. Bishop White v. 40, 1932 cont. ALG

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council

RT. REV. A. C. THOMSON, D. D., Portsmouth, Va.

Secretary

THE REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D. D., Portsmouth, Va.

Treasurer

REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Norfolk, Va.

Chancellor of the Diocese

COL. JAMES MANN, Norfolk, Va.

Register and Historiographer of the Diocese

MISS MARY F. GOODWIN, Norfolk, Va.

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. FLOURNOY BOULDIN, D. D.

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES

Archdeacons

THE REV. JAMES S. RUSSELL, D. D., for Work Among the Negroes

The Executive Board of the Diocese

THE BISHOP, THE RT. REV. A. C. THOMSON, D. D.

THE REV. N. E. WICKER

THE REV. M. B. MARSHALL

THE REV. RICHARD H. LEE

THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES

COL. JAMES MANN

MR. N. E. CLEMENT

MR. GEORGE B. TOWNSEND

MR. GEORGE H. LEWIS

MR. W. B. FERGUSON

Executive Secretary

REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR

Diocesan Office: Room 519, Law Building, Norfolk, Va.

 Committees, Etc.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.	MR. C. W. GRANDY
THE REV. J. K. M. LEE	MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.
THE REV. CHAS. H. HOLMEAD	MR. F. W. DARLING

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

THE RT. REV. A. C. THOMSON, D. D.	REV. N. E. TAYLOR
THE REV. W. A. BROWN, D. D.	MR. H. H. LITTLE
MR. ROBERT M. HUGHES	MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.
MR. TAZEWEILL TAYLOR	MR. J. B. DEY, JR.
REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.	MR. S. L. SLOVER
MR. THOS. H. WILLCOX	MR. J. FRANK GEORGE

Officers of the Board

MR. TAZEWEILL TAYLOR, <i>President</i>
REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D. D., <i>Vice President</i>
THE REV. N. E. TAYLOR, <i>Secretary</i>
MR. J. FRANK GEORGE, <i>Treasurer</i>

Executive Committee

MR. TAZEWEILL TAYLOR	MR. H. H. LITTLE	MR. S. L. SLOVER
----------------------	------------------	------------------

*Deputies to the General Convention of 1931**Clerical*

*THE REV. WM. A. BROWN, D. D.
*THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.
*THE REV. WM. A. R. GOODWIN, D. D., LL.D.
*THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.

Lay

*COL. JAMES MANN
*MR. FRANK W. DARLING
COL. WM. W. OLD, JR.
MR. C. W. GRANDY

*Provisional Deputies to the General Convention of 1931**Clerical*

THE REV. J. R. McALLISTER
THE REV. R. W. TRAPNELL, D. D.
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES
THE REV. GEO. O. WATTS

Lay

*MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
MR. T. W. MATHEWS
*MR. E. B. HODGES
MR. IVOR A. PAGE

*Deputies to the Provincial Synod of 1932**Clerical*

THE REV. N. E. WICKER
THE REV. FREDERICK DIEHL, D. D.
THE REV. DAVID GEORGE
THE REV. P. H. SLOAN

Lay

MR. F. M. KILLAM
MR. IVOR A. PAGE
MR. W. B. FERGUSON
MR. JAMES W. WELLS

* Attended the Convention.

Committees, Etc.

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

THE RT. REV. ROBERT C. JETT, D. D.,
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.	Richmond
THE REV. WILLIAM J. MORTON, D. D.	Alexandria
THE REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D.	Richmond
MR. DAVID N. RUST, JR.	Alexandria

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. ARTHUR C. THOMSON, D. D.	Portsmouth
THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.	Norfolk
THE REV. FREDERICK M. DIEHL, D. D.	Farmville
JUDGE HENRY LEIGH	Danville
THE REV. F. G. RIBBLE, D. D.	Petersburg

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

THE RT. REV. ROBERT C. JETT, D. D.	Roanoke
THE REV. J. LEWIS GIBBS	Staunton
MR. JOSEPH S. COCHRAN	Staunton
MR. ALEXANDER FARISH ROBERTSON	Staunton
JUDGE HENRY W. HOLT	Staunton

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

From the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia

THE RT. REV. ROBERT C. JETT, D. D.	
THE REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.	MR. H. M. DAVIS
THE REV. J. J. GRAVATT, JR.	MR. E. G. HIRONS
PROF. W. D. SAUNDERS	

From the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Terms Expire July 1st, 1933

THE REV. WM. A. BROWN, D. D.	MR. MAITLAND BUSTARD
------------------------------	----------------------

Terms Expire July 1st, 1934

THE REV. T. G. FAULKNER	MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
-------------------------	----------------------

Terms Expire July 1st, 1935

THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.	MR. FRANK W. DARLING
---------------------------------	----------------------

DR. E. REINBOLD ROGERS, *Superintendent*
MR. G. L. SCHUMAKER, *Secretary*

Committees, Etc.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Terms Expire 1933

THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D.D.

MR. GEO. A. LYZOTTE

MRS. JANE B. FEILD

JUDGE CHAS. T. LASSITER

COL. E. E. GOODWYN

MR. GEO. S. BERNARD

Terms Expire 1934

MR. N. E. WICKER, SR.

MR. JAS. W. WELLS

COL. JAMES MANN

MRS. W. E. MEADE

MR. C. D. PATTERSON

Terms Expire 1935

REV. E. R. CARTER, D.D.

MR. W. C. DAVIS

MR. C. W. GRANDY

MR. GEO. H. LEWIS

MR. R. C. TAYLOR

List of Clergy

LIST OF THE CLERGY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
WITH THEIR POST OFFICES
AND
INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION
AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

JANUARY 26, 1932

- *Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, Portsmouth, Va.
- *Ashbury, Maurice Dunbar, Rector Emmanuel Church (Cape Charles). D. 1929. P. 1930. Diocese and present charge, 1930.
- *‡Birchett, Meade Burnett (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James (Portsmouth). D. July, 1917. P. February, 1918. Diocese and present charge, July, 1917.
- Bouldin, Flournoy, D.D., Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School. In charge St. John's, Chester. (Petersburg). D. 1898. P. 1899. Diocese 1908. Present charge, 1912.
- *Brayshaw, William, Rector Newport Parish (Smithfield). D. 1919. P. 1920. Diocese and present charge, 1925.
- *Brown, William Ambrose, D. D., Rector St. John's Church and St. Stephen's Mission (Portsmouth). D. June, 1901. P. May, 1902. Diocese, 1901. Present parish, October, 1904.
- ‡Butler, H. T. (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James-the-Less, Charlie Hope, Grace, Diamond Grove, Peyton Chapel, Skelton and St. Mary's, LaCrosse (Lawrenceville, Va.). D. 1908. P. 1915. Diocese, 1908. Present charge, 1911.
- Butt, H. Fairfield. Student Virginia Theological Seminary. D. 1931.
- *Callender, W. E., Rector St. Peter's Church, Chaplain U. S. Public Health Service (Norfolk). Port Chaplain and Chaplain of the Municipal Hospital of Norfolk. D. 1902. P. 1904. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1929.
- *Carter, Edwin Royall, D. D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg, Va.). D. 1899. P. 1902. Diocese, 1903. Present charge, 1922.
- *Carter, Edwin R., Jr., Rector Epiphany Church (Norfolk). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1931.

* Present at Council. ‡ Not entitled to seat.

List of Clergy

- Cooke, Giles Buckner, Retired (Mathews C. H., Va.). D. 1871. P. 1872. Diocese, April, 1915.
- *Cornick, John C., Retired, (Oceana). D. 1890. P. 1891. Diocese, 1907.
- *Covington, H. H., D. D., Rector St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1901. Diocese and present parish, 1913.
- Cowling, Edward William, Rector of Hungars Parish (Eastville, Va.). D. 1894. P. 1895. Diocese, 1902. Present parish, 1914.
- *Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Non-Parochial. D. 1908. P. 1909. Diocese, 1921.
- *Diehl, Frederick, D. D., Rector of Wilmer Parish (Farmville, Va.). D. 1911. P. 1912. Diocese and present charge, 1912.
- *Dowding, H. W., D. D., Assistant Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1927. P. 1928.
- ‡Dozier, Julian Freeman, (Colored). In charge St. Cyprian's Church, Hampton. D. 1931.
- *Eagle, Morris S., Rector St. Bride's Parish (Berkley-Norfolk). D. 1901. P. 1902. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1927.
- *Eastman, Reginald Wells, Rector Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1928. P. 1929. Diocese and Present Parish, 1930.
- *Faulkner, Thomas G., Rector Nottoway Parish (Blackstone). D. 1903. P. 1904. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, 1928.
- ‡Floyd, Byron E. A. (Colored), Minister in charge of colored work in Halifax and Chatham. D. 1913. P. 1916. Diocese, 1913. Present charge, 1920.
- Forbes, Thomas Semmes, Rector St. James (Accomac), Christ Church (Bloxom), Emmanuel Jenkins Bridge. D. 1921. P. 1923. Diocese, 1921. Present charge, May 1st, 1922.
- *George, David C., Rector St. James and Christ Chapel, Boydton; St. John's, Chase City; St. Timothy, Clarksville (Boydton). D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese and present charge, 1927.
- *Gill, John Monroe Banister, Rector St. Paul's Church (Petersburg). D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese and present charge, 1924.
- *Goodwin, Wm. A. R., D. D., LL.D., Rector Bruton Parish, James City, Blissland and York-Hampton Parishes (Williamsburg). D. 1893. P. 1894. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1926.
- ‡Green, Cephas Edward (Colored), in charge St. James (North Emporia); St. Thomas, Freeman; Grace, Diamond Grove; St. Mark's, Bracey; Ascension, Palmer Springs; Trinity, Boydton. D. 1920. P. 1923. Diocese and present charge, 1920.
- *Gresham, George S., Rector Ascension Church, (Norfolk). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese and present charge, 1930.
- *Griffith, John Hammond, Non-Parochial, Assisting in St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1895. P. 1898. Diocese, 1929.
- *Harris, Bravid W. (Colored), Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1921. P. 1922. Diocese and present charge, 1924.
- Harrison, John T. (Colored), Retired (Totaro). D. 1885.
- *Holmead, Charles Henry, Rector of Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese and present parish, 1921.

* Present at Council. ‡ Not entitled to seat.

List of Clergy

- *Howard, David William, D. D., Rector Emeritus St. Luke's (Norfolk). D. 1890. P. 1892. Diocese and present charge, 1907.
- *Jones, E. Ruffin, Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1903. P. 1904. Diocese, 1909. Present church, 1926.
- ‡*Kent, Basil (Colored), in charge of St. James (Lunenburg), Trinity (Kenbridge). D. 1912. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1912.
- *Laird, William H., Assitant Rector James City and Bruton Parishes, Rector York-Hampton and Blissland Parishes; Student Rector College William and Mary (Williamsburg). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1930.
- *Laws, Herbert Newton, Rector Holy Trinity Parish (Onancock). D. 1922. P. 1922. Diocese and present parish, 1922.
- ‡Lee, David Jonathan (Colored), Non-Parochial (Norfolk). D. 1909. P. 1910. Diocese, 1909.
- ‡*Lee, Edmund Jennings, Rector of Emmanuel Church (Chatham), and Rector of Chatham Hall. Canonically resident in the Missionary District of Anking, China. By courtesy working temporarily in this Diocese.
- *Lee, J. Keith M., Rector St. Paul's Church (Newport News). D. 1919. P. 1920. Diocese, 1920. Present charge, 1922.
- *Lee, Richard H., in charge of Pruden and part of Banister Parish (Chatham). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese, 1926. Present charge, 1929.
- *Marshall, Myron B., Rector Antrim Parish and St. Thomas, Clarkton (Halifax). D. 1907. P. 1908. Diocese, December 1, 1911. Present charge, 1927.
- Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Rector Meherrin Parish (Emporia). D. May 17, 1883. P. July, 1884. Diocese and present charge, May 21, 1918.
- ‡Martens, H. H., Non-Parochial, (Petersburg). D. 1930.
- *McAllister, J. R., Rector Bath Parish, Dinwiddie, and Raleigh Parish, Amelia (Dinwiddie). D. 1917. P. 1919. Diocese, 1917. Present charge, 1928.
- *Miller, Emmett Emmanuel (Colored), in charge of St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1904. P. 1905. Diocese and present parish, January 20, 1907.
- *Miner, Edward Patton, in charge of St. Mark's (Lamberts Point), Lower Suffolk Parish (Norfolk). D. 1901. P. 1902. Diocese and present parish, June 21, 1901.
- ‡*Morris, James Watson, D. D., Rector Grace Church (Petersburg). Diocese and present charge, 1932.
- Osborne, W. H., retired, (Glendale, Cal.). D. 1880. P. 1882. Diocese, 1911.
- Page, Thomas Carter, Retired. D. 1886. P. 1887. Diocese, April 15, 1925.
- *Peacock, H. Dobson, Rector Christ Church (Norfolk). D. 1908. P. 1909. Diocese and present charge, 1928.
- ‡Posey, J. J. (Colored), in charge St. Augustine's (Newport News). D. 1922. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, 1928.
- *Randolph, Roy B., Rector Emmanuel Church, (Phoebus). D. 1930. P. 1932. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1931.
- *Ribble, Frederick Goodwyn, D.D., Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School, in charge of St. John's, City Point (Petersburg). D. 1893. P. 1894. Diocese and present parish, 1904.

* Present at Council. ‡ Not entitled to seat.

List of Clergy

-
- *‡Russell, James Alvin (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Rector St. Paul's Memorial (Lawrenceville). D. June 11, 1915. P. May 23, 1916. Diocese, July, 1916. Present charge, 1929.
- *Russell, James S., D. D., LL. D., Archdeacon of Colored Convocation, Principal Emeritus, St. Paul's School (Lawrenceville). D. 1882. P. 1887. Diocese, 1892. Present charge March 16, 1882.
- *Sapp, Frederick A., Rector Grammer Parish (Lawrenceville). P. 1927. Diocese 1926. Present charge, 1929.
- Semmes, Thomas, Rector St. Luke's Church (South Richmond). D. 1894. P. 1895. Diocese, May 1, 1912. Present parish, 1914.
- *Shiers, Winfield, Rector Trinity Church (South Boston). D. 1917. P. 1918. Diocese and present charge, 1930.
- *Shelton, Claudius Paulette, Rector Genito, Powhatan and King William Parishes, Powhatan County. (Powhatan). D. 1929. P. 1930. Diocese 1929. Present charge, 1930.
- *Sloan, Pearson Hill, Rector Christ Church (Emporia). D. 1929. P. 1930. Diocese, 1929. Present charge, 1931.
- Southall, Stephen O., Retired (Dinwiddie C. H.). D. 1889. P. 1890. Diocese April 1, 1914.
- *Stewart, Chas. E., Rector Holy Trinity, Onancock; St. Michaels, Belle Haven; St. George's, Pungoteague. (Onancock). D. 1922. P. 1923. Diocese 1922. Present charge, 1930.
- *Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Missioner of the Diocese (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1929.
- Trapnell, Richard W., D. D., Non-Parochial. Gen. Sec. National Field Dept., New York City. (Tenafly, N. J.) D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese, 1928. Present charge, 1931.
- *Travers, Marshall E., Rector Lynnhaven Parish (Kempsville). D. 1930. P. 1930. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1931.
- *Tucker, Herbert Nash, Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). D. June, 1915. P. February, 1916. Diocese, June, 1916. Present charge, 1926.
- *Wales, John E., Assistant Christ Church (Norfolk). D. January 26, 1896. Diocese, January 26, 1896. Present charge, March 17, 1910.
- *Watt, James Sutherland, Rector Nottoway Parish (Franklin). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese, June 20, 1924. Present charge, 1927.
- *Whitaker, Walter Claiborne, D. D., Rector Church of the Advent (Ocean View, Norfolk). D. 1888. P. 1891. Diocese and present charge, 1930.
- *Wicker, Norvell Elliott, Jr., Rector Epiphany Church (Danville). D. 1922. P. 1923. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, April 15, 1925.
- *Withers, Robt. E., Jr., Rector Patrick, Tillotson and Leighton Parishes in Appomatox, Buckingham and Cumberland Counties (Farmville). D. 1930. P. 1931. Diocese, 1930. Present charge, 1931.
-

* Present at Council. ‡ Not entitled to seat.

Lay Delegates

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

TO THE

FORTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE
DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA,
JANUARY 26-27, 1932

EX-OFFICIO MEMBER OF COUNCIL

*COL. JAMES MANN

ACCOMAC COUNTY

PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATE	
St. George.....	Accomac, St. James.....	*John W. Colonna.....	D
	Belle Haven, St. Michael.....	*Nevett D. Dix.....	D
		E. D. Brown.....	A
	Pungoteague, St. George.....	J. Chandler Taylor.....	D
		*J. Milton Mason.....	A
Trinity.....	Onancock, Trinity.....	*W. O. Strong.....	D
		Robt. E. Lankford.....	A

AMELIA COUNTY

Raleigh.....		*Valentine W. Southall.....	D
		A. V. K. Deekens.....	A

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

Patrick.....			D
			A

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

St. Andrew's.....			D
			A
Grammer.....			D
			A

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

Tillotson.....	Manteo, Grace.....	F. R. Moon.....	D
		C. H. Moon.....	A
	Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	J. W. Patterson.....	D
		P. P. Glover.....	A

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

Cornwall.....			D
			A

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY

Dale.....	Chester, St. John's.....	*J. R. Weisiger.....	D
		Wm. Old.....	A
Manchester.....	South Richmond, St. Luke's.....	W. C. Pulliam.....	D
		Chas. L. Jordan.....	D
		L. H. Woods.....	A
		Dr. S. J. Baker.....	A
	Forest Hill, Good Shepherd.....		D
			D
			A
			A

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Genito.....			D
			A
Leighton.....	Cartersville, St. James.....	*Chas. W. Cardwell.....	D
			A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

DINWIDDIE COUNTY			
PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATE	
Bristol	Petersburg, Christ	*Geo. B. Townsend	D
		*T. F. Parsons	D
	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	James A. Alfriend	A
		E. B. Williamson	A
		*James W. Wells	D
	Petersburg, Grace	J. D. Tatum	A
		*R. C. Parsons	D
		R. W. Pritchard, Sr.	D
	Petersburg, St. John's	P. W. Covington	A
		W. T. Slaughter	A
	Bath	Petersburg, St. Paul's	
			D
McKenney, Good Shepherd		*Richard D. Gilliam	D
		*Jas. K. Ayer, Jr.	D
		Wm. B. Banister	A
Dinwiddie, Calvary	Archibald Robertson	A	
		D	
		A	
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY			
Elizabeth City	Hampton, St. John's	Frank Orgain	D
		W. Potter Sterne	A
			D
	Phoebus, Emmanuel	F. W. Darling	D
		W. C. L. Taliaferro	D
Judd Monroe		A	
Greensville County	*Jas. W. Jones	A	
	*C. W. Seymour	D	
	Chas. Gammon	A	
GREENSVILLE COUNTY			
Meherrin	Purdy, Grace		D
Emporia	Emporia, Christ		A
		M. J. Paytas	D
		G. T. Thaggart	D
		P. F. Weaver	A
HALIFAX COUNTY			
Antrim	Halifax, St. John's	W. C. Davis	A
Randolph	South Boston, Trinity	H. H. Edmunds	D
		Jas. H. Easley	A
Roanoke		*Carrington Waddell	D
		Page Vaughan	A
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY			
Newport	Smithfield, Christ		A
		*L. T. Gatling	D
		L. L. Chapman	D
		W. P. Warren	A
JAMES CITY COUNTY			
James City. (No organization.)	Williamsburg, Bruton	Dr. Rea Parker	A
		L. W. Roberts	D
		*Dr. Chas. E. Friend	D
Blissland	Toano, Hickory Neck	H. D. Cole	A
		Channing M. Hall	A
		*J. Gardiner Carlton	D
LUNENBURG COUNTY			
Cumberland			D
MECKLENBURG COUNTY			
St. James	Baskerville, St. Andrew's		A
		G. C. Williams	D
	South Hill, All Saints	Samuel Land	A
St. Luke's		Dr. W. L. Vana	D
		R. H. Crews	A
St. Mark's	Palmer Springs, Grace		D
		Edward Tucker	D
		Walter Haskins	A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

NANSEMOND COUNTY			
PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATE	
Upper Suffolk	Suffolk, St. Paul's	W. E. Hines	D
		*W. B. Ferguson	D
		*S. M. Lawrence	A
		Chas. L. Hutchins.	A
Lower Suffolk	Drivers, Glebe	Wm. H. Jordan	D
		Irving T. Arthur	A
	Chuckatuck, St. John's		D
			A
NORFOLK COUNTY			
Elizabeth River	Norfolk, Ascension	Norman N. Hill	D
		Geo. I. Snyder	D
			A
	Norfolk, Christ	*C. W. Grandy	D
		*F. M. Killam	D
		John N. Sebrell, Jr.	A
		R. M. Hughes, Jr.	D
	Norfolk, Epiphany	J. C. Nelms, Jr.	A
		*A. LeB. Ribble	D
		C. E. Kenworthy	A
		M. D. North	A
	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	*Fred Walter	D
		*Chas. Field III	D
		W. C. Riday	A
		W. W. Gwaltney	A
	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	Ivor A. Page, Sr.	D
		*F. E. Davis	D
		R. G. Baldwin	A
		*O. C. Abrams	A
	Norfolk, St. Luke's	*E. B. Hodges	D
		*W. I. Gilkeson	D
		R. C. Taylor	A
		T. S. Garnett	A
	Norfolk, St. Paul's	J. Frank George	D
		*Thom B. Lane	D
		Dr. R. S. Perkins	A
		*Dr. B. M. Baker	A
	Norfolk, St. Mark's	*Jno. B. Carroll	D
		Louis Knight	D
			A
			A
	Norfolk, St. Peter's		D
			A
	Ocean View, Advent	Edward C. Oldfield	D
St. Bride's	Norfolk, St. Bride's	*Alfred L. Belfield	A
			D
			D
			A
Portsmouth	Portsmouth, Trinity	*J. Davis Reed	D
		*R. Johnson Neely	D
		Gaston S. Foote	A
		Burt C. Haynes	A
	Portsmouth, St. John's	*Dr. Jos. Grice	D
		R. S. Marshall	D
		W. L. McMorris	A
		J. S. Parker	A
	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's	Kenneth Barrow	D
		A. R. O. Kyn	A
	Cradock, Emmanuel	*J. P. Shaw	D
		E. P. Ball	A
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY			
Hungars	Eastville, Christ	J. P. Widgen	D
		Ira James	A
	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	W. F. Wilkins	D
		R. D. L. Fletcher	A
NOTTOWAY COUNTY			
Nottoway	Blackstone, St. Luke's	Howard Eanes	D
		*W. R. Turner	D
			A
			A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY		
PARISH	PLACE AND CHURCH	DELEGATE
Camden	Danville, Epiphany	Edwin B. Meade
		E. H. Mitchell
Banister	Chatham, Emmanuel	Geo. Jones
Pruden		*E. V. Brush
POWHATAN COUNTY		
King William	Huguenot Springs, Manakin	*Julian A. Salle
		T. S. Winston
Powhatan	St. Luke's	W. T. Moulton
		C. R. Kennon, Jr.
Genito	Emmanuel	E. A. Baugh
		*J. C. Page
	St. James	*W. W. Michaux
		W. F. Michaux, Paul Blandford
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY		
Wilmer	Farmville, Johns Memorial	*G. M. Robeson
		E. S. Shields
		*J. A. Garland
Patrick		F. S. Farrar
PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY		
Lynnhaven	Kempsville, Emmanuel	A. L. Baxter
	Bayside, Old Donation	E. C. Turner
East Lynnhaven	Virginia Beach, Galilee	Albert L. Barco
		Emmett Kyle
	Oceana, Eastern Shore Ch.	R. E. Dail
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY		
Martin's Brandon	Prince George, Merchant's Hope	
	Burrowsville, Brandon	
	City Point, St. John's	
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY		
Nottoway		
SURRY COUNTY		
Southwark	Surry Court House, St. Paul's	
	Claremont, Ritchie Memorial	
SUSSEX COUNTY		
Albemarle		
WARWICK COUNTY		
Warwick	Newport News, St. Paul's	J. N. Martin
		*E. D. Smith
		S. W. Cowling
		*R. M. Davis
	Newport News, Grace	Edward Marable
		*Stuart Hallett
	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	
YORK COUNTY		
York-Hampton	Yorktown, Grace	*Leslie R. O'Hara
		Conway H. Shield
DELEGATES FROM THE COLORED CONVOCATION		
		*Dr. W. E. Reid
		A. H. Turner
		J. R. Graves
		Robt. Williams

*Present at Council.

Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA SHOWING
THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO
REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
1. Accomac.....	1. Accomac.....	Christ Church, Bloxom. Dormant. Emmanuel, Jenkins' Bridge.
	2. St. George's.....	St. James', Accomac C. H. St. George's, Pungoteague ‡St. Michael's, Belle Haven.
	3. Trinity.....	Holy Trinity, Onancock
2. Amelia.....	4. Raleigh.....	Christ Church, Amelia Courthouse ‡Grub Hill, Grub Hill
3. Appomattox.....	5. Patrick.....	St. Paul's, Hurtsville
4. Brunswick.....	6. St. Andrew's.....	Trinity, Alberta St. James, Warfield (Col. Con.) St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammer.....	St. Andrews, Lawrenceville Emmanuel, Callaville ‡St. Mark's, Cochran St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) St. James-the-Less, Charlie Hope (Col.). Dormant. St. Thomas, Freeman. (Col. Con.) Grace, Diamond Grove (Col. Con.) St. Luke's, Edgerton
5. Buckingham.....	8. Tillotson.....	St. Peter's, Curdsville Emmanuel, Glenmore Grace, Manteo
6. Charlotte.....	9. Cornwall.....	Grace Church, Drake's Branch Ascension, Keysville. Dormant.
7. Chesterfield.....	10. Dale.....	St. John's, Chester
	11. Manchester.....	St. Luke's, South Richmond Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland.....	12. Genito.....	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) All Saints, Cumberland ‡Grace, Ca Ira. Dormant.
	13. Leighton.....	St. James', Cartersville
9. Dinwiddie.....	14. Bristol.....	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel (Col. Con.)
	15. Bath.....	Sapony Church, McKenney Calvary Church, Dinwiddie Good Shepherd, McKenney All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)

‡Unorganized Missions.

*Organized Missions.

(D)Dormant.

Churches and Missions

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
10. Elizabeth City.....	16. Elizabeth City.....	St. John's, Hampton *Emmanuel, Phoebus St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greenville.....	17. Meherrin.....	†Holy Trinity, Jarratts Christ Church, Emporia Grace, Purdy
	18. Emporia.....	†St. James, Emporia (Col. Con.)
12. Halifax.....	19. Antrim.....	St. John's, Halifax Emmanuel, Mountain Road Christ Church, Halifax (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph.....	Trinity Church, South Boston (Sep. Con.) Grace Church, News Ferry
	21. Roanoke.....	†Christ, Mt. Laurel. Dormant. St. Luke's, Clover St. Thomas, Clarkton
13. Isle of Wight.....	22. Newport.....	Christ Church, Smithfield St. Luke's, near Smithfield. Dormant.
14. James City.....	James City Parish.....	Jamestown Shrine
	23. Bruton.....	Bruton Church, Williamsburg
	24. Blissland.....	Hickory Neck, Toano
15. Lunenburg.....	25. Cumberland.....	St. John's, Woodend. Dormant. St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.) St. Paul's, Kenbridge St. Andrew's, Victoria St. Luke's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.) St. Phillip's Mission, Dillard's (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg.....	26. St. James.....	St. James, Boydton St. Andrew's, Baskerville All Saints', South Hill *Christ Chapel, near Boydton. Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.) St. Mary's, La Crosse (Col. Con.) St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.) St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's.....	St. Luke's, near Keats St. John's, Chase City *St. Timothy's, Clarksville
	28. St. Mark's.....	Grace Church, Palmer's Springs Ascension, Palmer's Springs (Col. Con.) St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Redlawm (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond.....	29. Upper Suffolk.....	St. Paul's, Suffolk St. Mark's Mission, Suffolk (Col. Con.)
	30. Lower Suffolk.....	Glebe Church, Driver's St. John's, Chuckatuck

†Unorganized Missions.

*Organized Missions.

(D) Dormant.

Churches and Missions

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE
18. Norfolk.....	31. Elizabeth River.....	Not organized as a Parish St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Christ Church, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Peter's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *St. Mark's, Norfolk Grace, Norfolk (Col. Con.) Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.) *Epiphany, Norfolk *Advent, Ocean View
	32. St. Bride's.....	St. Bride's Church
	33. Portsmouth.....	Trinity Church, Portsmouth St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.) *St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk-Portsmouth St. James, Portsmouth (Col. Con.) *Emmanuel, Cradock
19. Northampton.....	34. Hungars.....	Hungars Church, Bridgetown Christ Church, Eastville Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway.....	35. Nottoway.....	St. Luke's, Blackstone Gibson Memorial, Crewe Holy Innocents, Burkeville Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania.....	36. Camden.....	Epiphany, Danville Christ, Glenwood Dame Memorial, Dry Fork
	37. Banister.....	Emmanuel, Chatham †Trinity Mission, Gretna St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.)
	38. Pruden.....	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg Grace Church, Museville. Dormant. St. John's, Mt. Airy
22. Powhatan.....	39. King William.....	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs
	40. Powhatan.....	St. Luke's, Sublett (Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.) Grace Church, Genito. Emmanuel, Powhatan C. H. St. James, Pineville (Genito Parish)
23. Prince Edward.....	41. St. Patrick.....	*St. Anne's, Five Forks (Dormant)
	42. Wilmer.....	John's Memorial, Farmville
24. Princess Anne.....	43. Lynnhaven.....	Emmanuel, Kempsville Old Donation, Bayside
	44. East Lynnhaven.....	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana Gallilee Chapel, Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George.....	45. Martin's Brand.....	Merchant's Hope, Prince George Brandon Church, Burrowsville (Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.) St. John's, City Point (Sep. Con.) Mission, Hopewell

†Unorganized Missions.

*Organized Missions.

(D) Dormant.

Churches and Missions

COUNTY	PARISH	CHURCH AND PLACE	
26. Southampton.....	46. Nottoway.....	Emmanuel, Franklin St. Luke's, Courtland St. Thomas, Boykins (St. Luke's Parish, not organized and D.)	
27 Surry.....	47. Southwark.....	St. Paul's, Surry C. H. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant Ritchie Memorial, Claremont	
28. Sussex.....	48. Albemarle.....	Christ Church, Waverly	
29. Warwick.....	49. Warwick.....	St. Paul's, Newport News Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) *St. Andrew's, Hilton Village.	
30 York.....	50. York-Hampton.....	Grace Church, Yorktown (Charles Parish, Unorganized and Dormant)	

Organized Parishes with right to Representation.....			50
Separate Congregations with right to Representation.....			17
Total Parishes and Churches with right to Representation.....			67

Parishes not organized as Parishes, but with Separate Congregations, within their bounds having right to Representation.....			1
Parishes unorganized, and without the right to Representation, i. e.: James City Parish, St. Luke's Parishes, in Southampton County, Charles Parish in York County.....			3
Total number of Parishes, organized and unorganized.....			54

*Organized Missions.

†Unorganized Missions

(D) Dormant

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Standing Committees:

(1) A committee of four, two of each order, on Parochial Reports, with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Elections.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Standing Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

Rules of Order

- (2) Petitions.
- (3) Election of officers.
- (4) Report of officers.
- (5) The report of standing committees.
- (6) The report of special committees.
- (7) Unfinished business.
- (8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

Rules of Order

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

Memoriam

In Memoriam

The Rev. Arthur Machen Lewis

BORN

Jefferson County, West Virginia, November 24th, 1865.

DIED

Hampton, Virginia, May 5th, 1931.

Ordained Deacon by Bishop George W. Peterkin
in 1901.

Ordained Priest by Bishop W. L. Gravatt in 1902.

Served a number of Missionary Churches in the
Diocese of West Virginia, and St. Mark's
Church, Maquoketa, and St. James
Church, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Served Christ Church, Emporia and Emmanuel Church,
Phoebus, in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have
kept the faith: henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of
righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge shall give
me at the last day. II Timothy IV, 7-8.

Memoriam

In Memoriam

The Rev. George Oscar Watts

BORN

Maniwatoc, Wisconsin, November 19th, 1884.

DIED

Hampton, Virginia, December 28th, 1931.

Ordained Deacon in 1910 by Bishop Thomas F. Gailor.

Ordained Priest in 1910 by Bishop Thomas F. Gailor.

Served a number of Churches in the Diocese
of Tennessee.

Served St. John's Church, Hampton, in the Diocese of
Southern Virginia from May 1927 until his death.

Well done good and faithful servant—enter thou into the
joy of thy Lord. Matt. XXV, 21.

 Minutes

MINUTES
 OF THE
 FORTIETH ANNUAL COUNCIL
 OF THE
 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 IN THE
 DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

 TRINITY CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
 TUESDAY, JANUARY 26TH, 1932

This being the date and place for the Fortieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the clergy and laymen assembled in Trinity Church, Portsmouth, Virginia, for the celebration of the Holy Communion. The Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rector of the Church, the Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, and the Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D. D., conducted the service.

The clergy present were vested and in the procession.

During the service, the Bishop read that part of his address relating to the Bishops of the Church and the clergy of this Diocese who died during the year 1931.

Following the administration of the Holy Communion, the Bishop called the Council to order in Trinity Church in business session.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy and the following answered to their names:

Bishop Thomson

The Rev. Messrs:

M. D. Ashbury
 William Brayshaw
 M. D. Birchette
 Wm. A. Brown, D.D.
 W. E. Callender

Edwin R. Carter, D.D.
 Edwin R. Carter, Jr.
 John C. Cornick
 H. H. Covington, D.D.
 M. C. Daughtrey

 Minutes

Frederick Diehl, D.D.	Chas. H. Holmead
H. W. Dowding, D.D.	D. W. Howard, D.D.
M. S. Eagle	E. Ruffin Jones
R. W. Eastman	Wm. H. Laird
Thos. G. Faulkner	H. N. Laws.
David C. George	J. Keith M. Lee
J. M. B. Gill	Richard H. Lee
Roy Randolph	M. B. Marshall
Fred G. Ribble, D.D.	J. R. McAllister
J. Alvin Russell	E. E. Miller
James S. Russell, D.D.,	E. P. Miner
LL.D.	H. Dobson Peacock
Frederick Sapp	Norman E. Taylor
Winfield Sheirs	Marshall E. Travers
C. P. Shelton	H. N. Tucker
P. H. Sloan	John E. Wales
Chas. E. Stewart	James S. Watt
George S. Gresham	Walter C. Whitaker, D.D.
J. H. Griffith	N. E. Wicker
B. W. Harris	Robt. E. Withers

The Secretary then called the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received and the following answered to their names:

Messrs:

James Mann	Thom B. Lane
John W. Colonna	Dr. B. M. Baker
Nevett D. Dix	E. C. Turner
J. Melton Mason	E. O. Smith
W. O. Strong	R. M. Davis
Valentine W. Southall	James W. Wells
J. R. Weisiger	R. C. Parsons
Chas. W. Cardwell	R. D. Gilliam
Geo. B. Townsend	Jas. R. Ayer, Jr.
T. F. Parsons	Jas. W. Jones
W. B. Ferguson	C. W. Seymour
S. M. Lawrence	Carrington Waddell
C. W. Grandy	L. T. Gatling
F. M. Killam	Dr. Chas. E. Friend
A. LeB. Ribble	J. Gardiner Carlton
Fred Walter	John B. Carroll
Chas. Field III	Alfred L. Belfield
F. E. Davis	J. Davis Reed
O. C. Abrams	R. Johnson Neely
E. B. Hodges	Dr. Jos. Grice
W. I. Gilkeson	J. P. Shaw

Minutes

W. R. Turner
 E. V. Brush
 Julian A. Salle
 J. Chisholm Page
 W. W. Michaux

G. M. Robeson
 J. A. Garland
 Leslie O'Hara
 Dr. W. E. Reid
 Stuart Hallett.

It having been found that fifty clergymen and fifty-two laymen, representing thirty-four parishes and separate congregations, were present, the Bishop declared the Council opened for business.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the following program, which was adopted, with an amendment offered by Dr. Covington, that the finances of the Diocese be considered this afternoon in Executive Session, immediately after the Report of the Executive Board of the Diocese:

PROGRAM

TUESDAY, JANUARY 26TH

10:00 A. M.—Holy Communion.

11:00 A. M.—Organization of Council.

Roll Call.

Report of Committee on Dispatch of Business.

Appointment of Committees by the President of the Council, as follows:

- (1) Parochial Reports.
- (2) Admission of New Parishes.
- (3) Elections.
- (4) Constitution and Canons.

Address and Report of the Bishop.

Matters of Reference.

Petitions and Memorials.

12:00 M. —Noon-Day Prayer for Missions.

Nominations for the Standing Committee.

Nominations for the Executive Board of the Diocese.

Nominations for Deputies to Synod.

Report of the Standing Committee.

Report of the Treasurer.

Report of the Chancellor.

Report of the Historiographer.

Report of the Archdeacon of Colored Work.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon, Trinity Parish House.

2:15 P. M.—Report of Committee on Elections.

Report of the Executive Board of the Diocese.

Executive Session to Consider the Finances of the Diocese.

Report of the Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner.

Report of the Commission on Rural Work.

Reports of Institutions—

General:

Bishop Payne Divinity School

St. Paul's Industrial School, Lawrenceville.

 Minutes

Joint Diocesan:

Virginia Seminary.
Boys' Home at Covington.
Stuart Hall.

Diocesan:

Chatham Hall.
Jackson-Feild Home.
Camp Robert Hunt.
Dabney House.
Phoebe Anne Community House.

Consideration of matters pertaining to the above named Institutions.

Election of Trustees of Institutions.

Reports of Diocesan Organizations:

The Woman's Auxiliary.
The Girls' Friendly Society.
The Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
The Young People's Fellowship

5:00 P. M.—Adjournment.

8:00 P. M.—Missionary Service, Trinity Church.

 WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 27TH

7:30 A. M.—Holy Communion, Trinity Church.

9:30 A. M.—Morning Prayer.

10:00 A. M.—Business Session.

Reading of Minutes

Reports of:

Committee on Constitution and Canons.
Committee on Parochial Reports.
Committee on New Parishes.
Committee on Pension Fund.

12:00 M. —Noon-Day Prayer for Missions.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds.

Reports of the Committee on Finance.

1:00 P. M.—Luncheon, St. John's Parish House.

2:00 P. M.—Elections:

Secretary.
Treasurer.
Chancellor.
Standing Committee.
Historiographer.
Executive Board of Diocese.
Examining Chaplains.
Deputies to Synod.

Adjournment.

The Secretary then read the following committees appointed by the Bishop:

 Minutes

COMMITTEES

Appointed under the Rules of Order.

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Rev. W. A. Brown, D.D.	Mr. J. R. Weisiger
Rev. E. P. Miner	Mr. W. O. Strong

ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES

Rev. H. Dobson Peacock	Mr. Carrington Waddell
Rev. F. Diehl, D.D.	Mr. M. J. Paytas
Rev. M. E. Travers	Mr. J. W. Colonna

ELECTIONS

Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.	Mr. L. R. O'Hara
Rev. P. H. Sloan	Mr. J. P. Widgen

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D.	Col. James Mann
Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	S. M. Robeson
Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D.	James R. Ayer, Jr.

On motion, the Rev. J. A. Figg and the Rev. A. A. Pruden, Chaplain, U. S. A., were given seats in the Council.

Bishop Thomson then read his Address and Report (see Appendix A). At noon the Bishop led the Council in prayers for missions.

The Rev. N. E. Taylor offered the following amendment to Canon VIII, which was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Resolved, That Canon VIII, Section 1, be amended to read:

"At each annual Council, except that of the year of General Convention, there shall be elected by ballot, one clergyman, who shall be canonically resident in the Diocese, and one layman, who shall be a communicant of this Church and domiciled in the Diocese, to be deputies to the Provincial Synod, who shall serve until others are elected."

Mr. S. M. Lawrence offered the following, which was adopted:

Whereas, There is much unemployment at this time:

And, Whereas, The Church desires, if possible, to assist in relieving such condition:

Now, Therefore Be it resolved by the Council of the Southern Diocese of Virginia of the Protestant Episcopal Church, now in session in Portsmouth, Virginia, that the Churches of this Diocese, through their Vestries, Auxiliaries and Societies, be requested to call upon the Church members who own property to have repairs, alterations, improvements and additions made to their properties at this time and thus assist in giving employment to carpenters and other artisans of trade and assist in stimulating sales of materials and supplies.

 Minutes

The following were nominated and elected the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.	Mr. C. W. Grandy
The Rev. J. Keith M. Lee	Mr. F. W. Darling
The Rev. Chas. H. Holmead	Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.

The following were nominated for the Executive Board:

The Rev. N. E. Wicker	Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
The Rev. M. B. Marshall	Mr. N. E. Clement
The Rev. F. Diehl, D.D.	Mr. Geo. H. Lewis
The Rev. R. H. Lee	Mr. C. Wiley Grandy
The Rev. P. H. Sloan	Mr. W. B. Ferguson
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	Mr. J. Davis Reed
Col. James Mann	Mr. T. S. Winston

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., presented the following Report for the Standing Committee, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

JANUARY 1, 1931, TO DECEMBER 31, 1931

The Standing Committee met on May 13th, June 8th, December 3rd and December 14th, 1931.

BISHOPS

January	5—Consent was given to the election of a Coadjutor for the Diocese of Minnesota.
May	13—Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Wyatt Brown, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Harrisburg
June	8—Consents were given to the election of a Coadjutor for the Diocese of Connecticut, and to the consecration of the Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Minnesota.

PRIESTS

The committee recommended the following Deacons for ordination to the Priesthood:

June	8—The Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr.
December	3—The Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr. (Time of Diaconate shortened.)
December	3—The Rev. Julian F. Dozier. (Time of Diaconate shortened to not less than nine months.)

The committee recommended the following Candidates for ordination to the Diaconate:

May	13—Mr. Julian F. Dozier.
June	8—Mr. H. Fairfield Butt III. (Time of Candidacy shortened.)

 Minutes

OTHER ACTS

- June 8—Acting as Council of Advice to the Bishop, the committee expressed their opinion in favor of the suspension from the Sacred Ministry of the Church of the Rev. John Conrad Wagner for the space of three years.
- May 13—Recommended that Miss Anne Ursula Tucker be admitted as Deaconess by the Bishop.
Gave consent to the proposed sale of the land and buildings of Emmanuel Church, Wakefield, Va., the proceeds to be given to Chirst Church, Waverly, toward the erection of their new Church.

The committee adopted the following approximate dates for stated meetings:

January 15th. March 15th. June 1st. October 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN R. CARTER, *President.*

NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

On motion of Col. Mann, the Rev. Geo. P. Gunn was given a seat in Council.

The Rev. N. E. Taylor presented his report as Executive Secretary, including the Report as Diocesan Treasurer, and the Diocesan Board of Missions, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

Col. James Mann reported verbally as Chancellor.

The Secretary read the Report of the Historiographer, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

Adjourned at 1:00 P. M. for luncheon.

Reassembled at 2:15 P. M.

The Rev. J. Alvin Russell read the Report of the Rev. Dr. James S. Russell, as Archdeacon of the Colored Work, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix D.)

The Rev. N. E. Wicker made a Report for the Committee on Elections. On motion, the delegates present whose certificates were not properly made, were given seats in the Council.

Acting under the resolution adopted at the morning session, the Council went into Executive Session. The Council discussed informally the finances of the Diocese under the following heads:

1. Diocesan missions.
2. Program and method of appointment.

Minutes

3. Diocesan expenses.
 4. Other matters bearing on the finances of the Diocese.
 5. That no member be allowed to speak more than twice and be limited to ten minutes on the first speech and three minutes on the second.
-

TRINITY CHURCH, TUESDAY, 8 P. M.

Council assembled in Trinity Church for service.

Rev. David R. Correll, Field Secretary for the Province of Sewanee, spoke on Stewardship.

TRINITY CHURCH, WEDNESDAY, JAN. 27, 1932

Holy Communion was administered in Trinity Church at 7:30 A. M.

At 9:30 A. M., Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr., and the Rev. Roy B. Randolph.

Following divine service the Bishop called the Council to order in business session.

The Secretary read the Minutes of the previous day, which were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., the Rev. Jas. W. Morris, D.D., was given a seat in the Council.

The Secretary called the roll of the clerical and lay delegates who were not present Tuesday and the following answered to their names: The Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, D.D., LL.D.; Mr. S. W. Cowling; Dr. Henry E. Davis.

The Rev. M. B. Marshall presented the Report of the Commission on Rural Work, which was, on motion, received and the following resolutions were adopted:

I. *Resolved*, That in preparation for the Every-Member Canvass in the fall, the country work be presented to the city churches and that Missionary Days be held in different parts of the Diocese.

II. That the Bishops and Executive Board be requested to ask for further aid from the National Council for the development of the Missionary Work of the Diocese.

III. That the Executive Board be requested to consider the feasibility and desirability of moving the Executive Office from Norfolk to Petersburg and report to the next Council.

Minutes

On motion, the Rev. Dr. Reinhold Rogers was given a seat in Council.

The Rev. F. G. Ribble, D. D., presented the Report of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Principal, made a verbal Report for St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School.

The Secretary read the Report of the Dean of the Virginia Seminary, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Bishop welcomed to the Council the Rev. Alex. B. Galt.

The Rev. Dr. Reinhold Rogers presented the Report of the Boys' Home, which, on motion, was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix E.)

The Rev. J. Keith M. Lee presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That in presenting the Program in 1932, the Social Service work be thoroughly presented in the city churches by workers from the field.

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., presented the Report of Stuart Hall, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Rev. E. J. Lee, D.D., presented the Report of Chatham Hall, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

The Report of the Jackson-Feild Home was presented, and, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones presented the Report of Robert Hunt Camp, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Secretary read the Report of Phoebe Ann Community House, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

Mrs. Frank Holladay, President of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, reported for the Woman's Auxiliary, and the report was, on motion, received by a standing vote of the Council, and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

Mrs. R. A. Gay made the Report for the Girls' Friendly, which was, on motion, received by a standing vote, and ordered filed.

Mr. Hallett made an appeal for the Young People's Fellowship.

Minutes

Mr. E. V. Brush presented the financial statement of Chatham Hall.

1:00 P. M.—Council adjourned for luncheon.

2:15 P. M.—Council reassembled for business.

The Rev. B. W. Harris presented the Report of the Executive Board of the Colored Convocation, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix H.)

On motion of Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., the Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., and Mr. Frank W. Darling were elected for three years as Trustees of the Boys' Home.

On motion of the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, Bishop Thomson was authorized to nominate members of the Board of Robert Hunt Camp.

On motion, the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., made a verbal Report for the Committee on Religious Education.

The Rev. J. Keith Lee presented the following, which was adopted:

Resolved, That in all Church Program literature dealing with the institutions of our Diocese which are doing Social Service work, the amounts allotted to them be designated under the heading, "Department of Christian Social Service."

The following were elected by ballot:

Secretary—Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.

Treasurer—Rev. Norman E. Taylor.

Chancellor—Col. James Mann.

Historiographer—Miss Mary F. Goodwin.

Examining Chaplains:

Rev. Flournoy Bouldin, D.D.

Rev. E. Ruffin Jones.

Mr. Richard D. Gilliam offered the following, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Executive Board of the Diocese cause to be set up separate accounts of the real and personal property belonging to this Diocese, at such valuation as may be approved by the Executive Council, and accounts of all the liabilities thereof, including all debts due by Chatham Hall, for which the Diocese is bound; and that he present to this Council with his annual report yearly a general Balance Sheet showing the financial condition of the Diocese at the end of each calendar year.

Col. Mann offered the following, which was seconded by the Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., and adopted:

Minutes

Whereas, Under date of September 1, 1931, there was addressed to the Executive Board of the Diocese by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese a communication with reference to the invested funds under the care of said Trustees, which communication was accompanied by a report made to the said Trustees by their Treasurer, and by a report made to said Trustees by John B. Jenkins, Esq., Attorney-at-Law, dealing with the titles to various parcels of real estate which are security for certain notes held by the Trustees as part of the funds under their control, in which communication, the Executive Board was requested to submit said communication and the accompanying papers to the Council of the Diocese; and

Whereas, The Executive Board, after giving consideration to the same, has submitted the said communication and accompanying papers to this body, and the same have been duly considered.

Now, Therefore, be it Resolved, That the papers accompanying the said communication be returned to the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese, with the request that they ascertain, as best they can, the value of the various parcels of land embraced in deeds of trust securing the notes held by the Trustees and the responsibility of the makers of the several notes, and that they take such steps in connection therewith as they may deem necessary or desirable for the protection of the interests of the Diocese.

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., presented the following Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, which was received, and the recommendation contained therein was adopted:

To the Council:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to which was referred the resolution amending Canon VIII, Section 1, beg leave to report that the representatives of a Diocese in the Provincial Synod is determined by Canon 54, Section VII, of the General Canons, which reads: "Each Diocese within the Province shall be entitled to representation in the Provincial House of Deputies by four Presbyters, canonically resident in the Diocese, and by four Laymen, etc."

The committee feels that the purpose of the proposed amendment is the curtailment of Diocesan expenses, and therefore recommend that Section 2 of Canon VIII be repealed. Canon IX, which provides for election of Deputies to the General Convention, does not contain such a clause, and the expenses of Deputies to the General Convention are provided for by the adoption by Council of the report of the Executive Board when acting as the Committee on Finance. The repeal of Section 2 of Canon VIII would leave Council free to provide for the expenses of one clerical and one lay deputy.

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., presented the following Report for the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal:

Minutes

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Grants in force January 19th, 1932

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Clergy

Age Benefits:

*Rev. Giles B. Cooke.....	\$ 1,000 00
*Rev. John T. Harrison.....	1,000 00
*Rev. John C. Cornick.....	1,000 00
*Rev. William H. Osborne.....	1,000 00
*Rev. Thomas C. Page.....	1,000 00
*Rev. Stephen O. Southall.....	1,000 00
	<u>\$ 6,000 00</u>

Total and Permanent Disability:

Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey.....	600 00
--------------------------------	--------

Widows

*Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend.....	\$ 400 00
*Mrs. Mary J. Carroll.....	400 00
Mrs. David P. Chockley.....	300 00
Mrs. John C. Dennis.....	300 00
†Mrs. Arthur S. Freese.....	270 87
Mrs. Susan E. C. Gunn.....	360 00
*Mrs. Arthur M. Lewis.....	400 00
*Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss.....	400 00
*Mrs. Julia W. Pruden.....	400 00
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter.....	360 00
*Mrs. George O. Watts.....	400 00
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn.....	300 00
†Mrs. Frank A. Ridout.....	252 81
	<u>4,543 68</u>

Orphans

Stanton R. Prentiss.....	\$ 300 00
Mary W. Seiter.....	150 00
Mary P. Watts.....	100 00
	<u>550 00</u>
	<u>\$11,693 68</u>

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

Widows

Mrs. J. W. Boyd.....	\$ 400 00
Mrs. W. H. Bunting.....	400 00
Mrs. Kate M. Green.....	400 00
Mrs. E. D. Gregory.....	400 00
Mrs. Martin Johnson.....	400 00
	<u>2,000 00</u>
	<u>\$13,693 68</u>

*Increased under the Trustees' Resolutions.

†Reduced grant because of unpaid assessments.

 Minutes

The Rev. Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D.D., offered the following, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Council appeals to the Clergy of the Diocese to make such sacrificial and supplemental contributions as they can in order to help relieve the necessity of curtailing the salaries of our Diocese missionaries.

The following were elected by ballot Clerical Deputies to the Provincial Synod:

The Rev. N. E. Wicker	The Rev. David George
The Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D.	The Rev. P. H. Sloan

The following were elected by ballot the Lay Deputies to the Provincial Synod:

Mr. F. M. Killam	Mr. W. B. Ferguson
Mr. Ivor A. Page	Mr. J. W. Wells

The following offered by the Rev. H. Dobson Peacock, seconded by the Rev. Geo. S. Gresham, was adopted:

Resolved, That the Bishop appoint a committee to study the question of the equalization of Clerical and Lay Delegates' expenses and report to the next meeting of Council, reporting some method to accomplish it.

The following were elected by ballot members of the Executive Board:

The Rev. N. E. Wicker	Mr. N. E. Clement
The Rev. M. B. Marshall	Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
The Rev. R. H. Lee	Mr. Geo. H. Lewis
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones	Mr. W. B. Ferguson
Col. James Mann	

The Secretary presented the Annual Report and Audit of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese, which were, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix I.)

The Rev. N. E. Taylor presented the following Report of the Finance Committee, which was, on motion, received and the recommendations were adopted:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

DIocese of Southern Virginia

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

We recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay in 1932:

1. The salary of the Bishop, \$6,000.00, and traveling expenses.
2. The expenses of the Diocesan office, \$2,400.00.
3. The salary of the Executive Secretary, \$1,800.00.
4. The salary of the Secretary of the Diocese, \$300.00.
5. The office expenses of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

Minutes

6. Premium on bond of \$10,000.00 given by the Treasurer of the Diocese.
7. Expense of audit of accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
8. The Examining Chaplains, \$100.00, and traveling expenses.
9. The traveling expenses of the committees of the Diocese.
10. Premiums due from the Diocese to the Church Pension Fund.
11. Reserve for expenses of the Deputies to the next General Convention at Atlantic City, N. J., \$400.00.
12. The assessment for the Provincial Synod for any amount for that purpose.
13. Expenses of delegates to the Provincial Synod, not to exceed \$200.00.
14. The expenses of printing the Program and Journal of Council and other necessary expenses of printing.
15. A gratuity of \$15.00 to the sexton of Trinity, Portsmouth.
16. To the Treasurer of the Colored Convocation, twenty per cent. of the assessments for Diocesan Expenses paid by the colored churches and missions.

It is recommended that the assessment for the year 1932 be fixed as follows:

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to more than \$100.00, five per cent. on current expenses and forty cents per communicant.

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to \$100.00, or less, five per cent. on current expenses and twenty cents per communicant; and, as follows, on those churches and congregations not reported in the Journal:

St. Paul's, Hurtsville.....	\$ 5 60
St. Paul's, Kenbridge.....	8 00
Grace, Newport News.....	76 39
St. John's, Petersburg.....	211 66
Merchants Hope, Prince George.....	2 09

We recommend that assessments be discontinued on the following inactive churches:

All Saints, Cumberland.
St. Luke's, Edgerton.

Respectfully submitted,

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD,
Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On motion of the Rev. H. H. Covington, D. D., the Rev. Frederick Diehl, D. D., was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of Stuart Hall, Inc., for a term of three years from July 1st, 1932.

Col. James Mann offered the following, which was adopted:

Resolved, That resolution (a), under section "Second" of resolutions adopted by Council, in the matter of Chatham Hall, on January 28th, 1931 (Diocesan Journal for 1931, pages 37 and 38), be amended to read as follows:

"That this Council will endeavor to pay the interest on the floating debt of \$31,054.00 and the interest on the bonded debt for five years, or such part thereof as may remain unpaid during such period of five years."

Resolved, further, That section (b) of the said section "Second" be rescinded, and that the following be adopted in lieu thereof:

"(1) That the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia hereby authorizes and directs the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal

Minutes

Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia (a) to liquidate or hypothecate securities of the Diocese held in the endowment fund and in the fund derived from the sale of the Episcopal residence sufficient to produce the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), with which to purchase and take up the bonds secured by the first mortgage on Chatham Hall, maturing in the years 1931 and 1932; and (b) to take up the said bonds, which aggregate \$5,000.00 for each year, the bonds so taken up to remain uncanceled as to be so endorsed as to make them subsequent and subordinate under the mortgage to the other bonds thereby secured which remain outstanding.

"(2) That the Diocese of Southern Virginia recognizes its obligation to take up the first mortgage bonds on Chatham Hall maturing in the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, in the amount of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for each year, and to raise the money necessary to that end, any bonds so taken up to be held as provided in the paragraph last preceding.

"(3) That this action is taken on condition that Chatham Hall recognize its obligation, subordinate to said outstanding bonds and the floating debt which existed as of the 28th day of January, 1931, then amounting to \$31,054.00, to refund to the Diocese at the end of 1935, any payments on account of the said bonds which shall have been made out of the invested funds of the Diocese and which have not theretofore been restored to said invested funds by contributions or otherwise made for the purpose."

The following, offered by the Rev. J. Keith M. Lee, was adopted:

Resolved, That the appreciation of this Council be extended to the rectors and vestries of Trinity and St. John's Churches for the hospitality extended to the clergy and laity of the Diocese, and to the ladies who so bountifully provided the luncheons.

The motion was made and carried that after the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and the benediction, the Council adjourn *sine die*.

The Bishop called the Council to prayers and after the benediction declared the Council adjourned.

A. C. THOMSON, *Bishop and Chairman*.

WM. A. BROWN, *Secretary*.

Bishop Thomson's Address

APPENDIX A.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

To the Clergy and Laity of the Council:

May God's peace be yours, in the redeeming love of Jesus Christ, His son, and in the guidance and power of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

As we enter upon the duties of this, the Fortieth Annual Council of the Diocese, a brief historical outline may be of interest.

The first division of the Diocese of Virginia took place in 1878, when the Diocese of West Virginia was formed, including the entire State of that name. In May, 1890, Bishop Whittle, in his address to Council, suggested that the subject of division be considered, and later appointed a committee of sixteen to consider the question of dividing the Diocese of Virginia into two or three dioceses. In May, 1891, Bishop Randolph, Assistant Bishop of Virginia, presented in his Council address a masterly argument in favor of division into two dioceses. At the same Council the Committee on Division made its report favoring the idea of two dioceses; and proposed a line of division running south from the Potomac River to the North Carolina state line, with the following counties forming the western front of the Diocese of Virginia: King George, Caroline, Hanover, Goochland, Powhatan, Amelia, Nottoway, Lunenburg and Mecklenburg, the whole state west of these counties to constitute the new Diocese. A strong effort was made at this Council (1891) to make a three-fold division and erect then and there a Diocese of Southwest Virginia, but this was defeated, and the Council being unable to agree upon a line of division, appointed a committee on this subject to report the following year.

The Council of 1892 met in Epiphany Church, Danville, the venerable Dr. George W. Dame being the Rector. It is interesting to note that among the postulants and candidates for Orders reported by Bishop Whittle to this Council are the following: E. W. Cowling, F. G. Ribble, W. A. Goodwin and Arthur C. Thomson (printed Thornton in the Journal). Among the clergy present at the Council and now among the clergy of Southern Virginia were the Rev. John C. Cornick and the Rev. James S. Russell.

The committee on division reported recommending a division into two Dioceses with the James River and Chesapeake Bay as a general boundary, and naming all the counties now included in the two dioceses of Southern and Southwestern Virginia, except the four Peninsula counties of Elizabeth City, James City, Warwick and York, as the territory of the new Diocese. This was later amended on motion of Mr. W. B. Martin, accepted by the committee, so as to include the four counties named. This was adopted, with resolutions that the necessary canonical steps be taken, and on October 8th, 1892, the General Convention ratified and completed the division.

The Primary Council of the new Diocese was held in St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, and Bishop Whittle having elected to remain Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia, Bishop Randolph elected to become the first Bishop of the new Diocese, and presided. Thus began the diocesan life of Southern Virginia. It had been a division made necessary by growth and not through any divergence of opinions or desire to depart from inherited ideals and traditions. The new Diocese took the name of Southern Virginia, but it was and is Virginia. Contributing strongly to this sense of continuity was the personality of the first Bishop Alfred Magill Randolph, who had been for nine years Assistant Bishop in the undivided Diocese. He was spared to be for twenty-six years the beloved pastor of his people, his death occurring April 6, 1918.

In 1906 at the Annual Council held in Trinity Church, Portsmouth, consent having been previously secured according to canon, Beverley Dandridge Tucker, then Rector of St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, was elected Bishop Coadjutor, and

Bishop Thomson's Address

soon after took up his residence in Lynchburg with a view to the special care of the congregations of Southwest Virginia. He was also assigned the charge of the colored work. In 1917, Bishop Randolph's age and its attendant infirmity, together with a serious illness suffered by Bishop Tucker, made it imperative to provide Episcopal ministration for the Diocese, and at the Annual Council in Danville Arthur Conover Thomson, then Rector of Trinity Church, Portsmouth, was elected Suffragan Bishop. At the Council held in St. Paul's Church, Lynchburg, in May, 1918, soon after the death of Bishop Randolph, it was decided that consent of the Church should be asked for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and at the Council held in Trinity Church, South Boston, in 1919, Bishop Thomson was elected to that office, which he held until the death of Bishop Tucker in January, 1930.

Southwest Virginia had for many years cherished diocesan ambitions and in the years 1917-1919 the subject was given serious attention in our Councils. At the Council of 1919, the division was decided upon and the line determined. This action was ratified by the General Convention of 1919 in Detroit, and the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia came into being. Bishop Tucker and Bishop Thomson both electing to remain in Southern Virginia, the Primary Council of the new Diocese elected as their first Bishop, Robert Carter Jett, then Rector of the Virginia Episcopal School for boys.

The outline given thus far has been principally the story of Diocesan growth and division and the order of Episcopal succession. Like the writer of the Epistle to the Hebrews, time fails me to tell of the heroes of Christian life and faith among both clergy and laity who, having finished their course, do now compass us about as a cloud of witnesses as we take our places to run the race set before us.

And so we turn our thoughts to the Diocese as it is—out of the past it is true, but committed to the task of serving the present, and a part of it. We live in an age that is complex and intricate and it is useless for us to sit idle as we sigh for ancient simplicities, forever departed. It is of the very essence of the Church as a living organism that it shall accommodate itself in forms, methods and mental attitudes to each successive generation, without any sacrifice or surrender of vital principle. As the ethics of Christianity are seen influencing the best ideals of modern business, so may we expect to find business principles and business methods entering into the life and work of the Christian Church. Let us not apologize for this fact—let us not be covertly ashamed of it, but let us live largely and fully this life of the Twentieth Century which God has given us as our time. An outstanding characteristic of the better business world today is its insistence upon the need of facing facts. The first care of the wise physician is a correct diagnosis. It would seem sometimes that the Church in its anxiety for a remedy that will give immediate even if temporary relief, has forgotten this. We apply a healing salve when what is needed is a surgical operation.

I want to bring before this Council with special emphasis two or three matters of vital importance to the welfare of the Diocese, and I ask that the reports dealing with these be given particular attention. The first is the Church Pension Fund. Please rid yourselves once and for all of the idea that this is some ancient mendicant really asking an alms but masquerading as a modern business man. The Church Pension Fund is the biggest single achievement of the Church in this century. Not alone for the benefits it assures to the clergy—their widows and orphaned children, but also for the introduction into the Church of ideals of discipline, regularity, integrity in the meeting of financial obligations, responsibility in the matter of the investment of funds, and above all corporate responsibility. There is a growing tendency in this Diocese to regard the payment of the premiums as optional with any Church or vestry. This is not true. The Diocese entered the Church Pension Fund as a Diocesan unit—when a Church fails in its obligation it becomes a failure of the whole Diocese and all suffer. Your committee on this Fund will doubtless give you illustrations of the truth of this statement. I urge upon the laymen here present the duty of seeing that every congregation maintains

Bishop Thomson's Address

its proper share of the support of this great work—and upon every clergyman that he will cease to regard this matter as touching primarily himself and his, but touching the unity and integrity of the Diocesan life—something he can properly talk about and work for.

We face today, my brethren, a grave crisis in the life of our Diocese. The great extent of our own rural work is known to you all and it is the pride of Virginia that it has a work thus permeating and far-reaching in its influence. We have also our very definite responsibility as part of the whole Church for a share of the work undertaken by the whole Church—through the National Council. There are some hundred or so boys at the Boys' Home near Covington, and some twenty-five or thirty little girls at the Home for Girls in Greenville County—looking to us for everything in life. And all this work is in grave danger. The report on the Church's Program for 1932 should receive the closest attention. Returns of definite information, good or bad, have been incomplete—not only from small and remote places, but from large city churches. And the sum total pledged today, even with a liberal estimate for those yet to report, indicates the necessity for drastic and perhaps destructive reductions. Let us remember that it is not only our duty to make reductions conscientiously where necessary, but also to plan and work courageously and hopefully to make good once more.

Another matter which must be carefully considered and definitely disposed of is our Diocesan responsibility for the debt of Chatham Hall. At the last Council, a resolution was adopted in which "this Council assumes the obligation to pay the interest on the floating debt of \$31,054.00 and the interest on the bonded debt for five years."

"This Council further assumes the obligation to pay \$5,000.00 per year for a period of five years to curtail the bonded indebtedness of \$90,000.00." The Executive Board was directed to make an apportionment for this purpose. Our failure to meet these obligations will be set forth in the reports of the Executive Board and of Chatham Hall.

My brethren, we are living in difficult days, but let us remember that the effect our times has upon the Church will depend upon the Church itself. It is a time that calls for personal sacrifice—for discipline and regularity in organization—for loyalty to the constituted order and adopted plans of the Diocese. At such a time individualism and parochialism spell disaster.

We believe our work to be God's work. Submitting, therefore, to His guidance, let us set ourselves at this Council unitedly and loyally, soberly but hopefully to the task which is ours. "Work out your own salvation," says St. Paul, "with fear and trembling, for it is God that worketh in you both to will and to do of His good pleasure."

I submit, herewith, reports for the year 1931, as follows:

- A: Necrology—Bishops and Priests.
- B: Visitations and Confirmations.
- C: Consents given to Consecration of Bishops.
- D: Ordinations.
- E: Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders.
- F: Letters Dimissory.
- G: Consecration of Churches.
- H: Other Official Acts.

SUMMARY

Visitations.....	105
Confirmations.....	604
Consents to Consecration, etc.....	5
Ordinations: Deacons 2; Priests.....	2
A Deaconess set apart May 15, 1931.	
Postulants 4; Candidates.....	2
Letters Dimissory given.....	3
Churches consecrated.....	1

Bishop Thomson's Address

A

NECROLOGY—BISHOPS

During the year 1931 the Church lost by death four of her Bishops, as follows:

On March 31st, the Rt. Rev. Thomas James Garland, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., eighth Bishop of Pennsylvania, at the age of sixty-four.

On April 25th, the Rt. Rev. Richard Henry Nelson, D.D., second Bishop of Albany, at the age of seventy-one.

On July 13th, the Rt. Rev. John Poyntz Tyler, D.D., fourth Missionary Bishop of North Dakota, at the age of sixty-nine.

On October 13th, the Rt. Rev. Theodore Irving Reese, D.D., sixth Bishop of Southern Ohio, at the age of fifty-eight.

NECROLOGY—PRIESTS

On May 5th, the Rev. Arthur Machen Lewis, Rector of Emmanuel Church, Phoebus, at the age of sixty-six. Mr. Lewis was born in Jefferson County, West Virginia, November 24, 1865. He was educated at Roanoke College and at the Virginia Seminary, being ordained Deacon in 1901 by Bishop Peterkin, and Priest in 1902 by Bishop Gravatt. He served in West Virginia at several churches until 1911, when he went to Iowa, remaining there for thirteen years. In 1924, he came to the Diocese of Southern Virginia, serving first in Christ Church, Emporia, and since 1925 as Rector of Emmanuel Church, Phoebus. His kindly spirit and many pastoral gifts had greatly endeared him to his people.

On December 28th, the Rev. George Oscar Watts, Rector of St. John's Church, Hampton, at the age of forty-six. Mr. Watts was born in Wisconsin in 1884. He was educated at the University of the South and Sewanee; ordained Deacon in 1910 and Priest in the same year by Bishop Gailor. He served in several charges in Tennessee, coming to Southern Virginia in 1927 as Rector of St. John's Church, Hampton. Although but a few years a member of our Diocesan family, Mr. Watts had made a large place for himself in the hearts of our Clergy and people, and his intelligent interest and participation in the work of the Diocese, particularly in Religious Education, make his death a loss which will be felt by all.

Time does not permit a detailed enumeration of the losses we have sustained in the ranks of our laity. Their praise is in the Church they loved, and their works do follow them.

"I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me: Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord; even so, saith the Spirit, for they rest from their labors."

B

VISITATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS, 1931

			<i>Confirmed</i>
January	6	Norfolk, Epiphany.....	0
	18	Farmville, John's Memorial.....	2
	25	Kempsville, Emmanuel.....	8
February	8	Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	1
	8	Burkeville, Holy Innocents.....	0
	15	Petersburg, Good Shepherd.....	10
	15	Hopewell, St. John's.....	18
	22	Norfolk, Ascension.....	18
March	1	Suffolk, St. Paul's.....	0
	1	Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	3
	4	Franklin, Emmanuel.....	2
	8	Petersburg, Christ.....	10
	15	Norfolk, Christ.....	16

Bishop Thomson's Address

Confirmed

March	15	Portsmouth, Trinity.....	17
	22	Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	18
	22	Hilton Village, St. Andrew.....	15
	25	Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....	11
	29	Norfolk, St. Paul's.....	6
	29	Norfolk, St. Luke's.....	14
	30	Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	4
April	31	Norfolk, St. Andrew's.....	5
	1	Cape Charles, Emmanuel.....	11
	2	Portsmouth, St. John's.....	10
	3	Purdy, Grace.....	2
	3	Norfolk, St. Mark's.....	15
	5	Norfolk, St. Luke's.....	0
	5	Portsmouth, St. James.....	7
	12	Norfolk, Good Shepherd.....	15
	12	Richmond, Good Shepherd.....	1
	19	Virginia Beach, Galilee.....	14
May	19	Richmond, St. Luke's.....	8
	26	Ocean View, Advent.....	19
	3	Williamsburg, Bruton.....	6
	3	Toano, Hickory Neck.....	1
	10	Chatham, Emmanuel.....	0
	10	Lawrenceville, St. Paul's.....	6
	17	Danville, Epiphany.....	14
	17	Norfolk, Ascension.....	5
	24	Petersburg, St. Paul's.....	15
	27	Petersburg, Christ.....	2
	30	Chatham, Emmanuel.....	8
	31	Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	7
June	31	Yorktown, Grace.....	6
	1	Portsmouth, St. James.....	7
	7	Oceana, Eastern Shore Chapel.....	2
	7	Newport News, St. Paul's.....	14
	14	Hampton, St. John's.....	25
	14	Norfolk, Grace.....	6
	21	Warfield, St. James.....	3
	21	Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	5
	28	Accomac, St. James.....	1
	28	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel.....	3
July	5	Halifax, St. John's.....	3
	5	Mountain Road, Emmanuel.....	4
	12	Powhatan, Emmanuel.....	2
	12	Huguenot Springs, Manakin.....	0
	18	Union Level, St. Paul's.....	12
	19	Forksville, St. John's.....	2
	19	South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	3
	19	LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....	0
	26	Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	7
	26	McKenney, Good Shepherd.....	5
August	27	Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	10
	2	Bracey, St. Mark's.....	6
	2	Palmer Springs, Ascension.....	6
	2	North Emporia, St. James.....	6
	3	Diamond Grove, Grace.....	1
	3	Freeman, St. Thomas.....	12
	9	Eastville, Christ.....	3

Bishop Thomson's Address

			<i>Confirmed</i>
August	9	Bridgetown, Hungars.....	5
	16	Amelia, Christ.....	5
	16	Subletts, St. Luke's.....	3
	30	South Hill, All Saints.....	0
	30	Palmer Springs, Grace.....	1
October	30	Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	1
	10	Hurtsville, St. Paul's.....	0
	11	Manteo, Grace.....	3
	11	Cartersville, St. James.....	5
	18	Yorktown, Grace.....	0
	18	Emporia, Christ.....	2
	25	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	6
	25	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	4
	25	Mount Airy, St. John's.....	5
November	1	Onancock, Holy Trinity.....	3
	1	Pungoteague, St. George's.....	5
	1	Bellehaven, St. Michael's.....	3
	8	Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	6
	8	Callaville, Emmanuel.....	3
	8	Cochran, St. Mark's.....	1
	15	South Boston, Trinity.....	4
	15	Halifax, Christ.....	9
	15	News Ferry, Grace.....	0
	22	Chase City, St. John's.....	5
	22	Clarksville, St. Timothy.....	0
	22	Boydton, St. James.....	0
	29	Norfolk, Christ.....	0
	29	Smithfield, Christ.....	2
December	6	Franklin, Emmanuel.....	0
	6	Boykins, St. Thomas.....	0
	6	Courtland, St. Luke's.....	0
	13	Waverly, Christ.....	0
	20	Newport News, Grace.....	3
	20	Phoebus, Emmanuel.....	3
	25	Ocean View, Advent.....	9
	27	Norfolk, Epiphany.....	10
Total Confirmed.....			604
Total Visitations.....			105

C

CONSENTS—1931—BISHOP THOMSON

During the year 1931 I have given consent as follows:

January	1—To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Minnesota.
March	28—To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Wyatt Brown, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Harrisburg.
June	8—To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Connecticut.
June	25—To the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Stephen Edwards Keeler, D.D., to be the Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Minnesota.
December	28—To the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Newark.

Bishop Thomson's Address

D

ORDINATIONS

Deacons:

- January 6—Edwin Royall Carter, Jr., in Christ Church, Petersburg.
 May 29—Julian Freeman Dozier in the Chapel of Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg.

Priests:

- July 7—Rev. Robert Edwin Withers, Jr., in Emmanuel Church, Glenmore.
 December 10—Rev. Edwin Royall Carter, Jr., in the Church of the Epiphany, Norfolk.

Deaconess:

- May 15—In the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City, I set apart as a Deaconess, Anne Ursula Tucker, of Danville, in this Diocese.

E

POSTULANTS AND CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Postulants:

James Gustavus Holladay Mitchell.
 William Edward Kidd.
 Ernest Auguste deBordenave, Jr.
 Lewis Godfrey Brown.

Candidates:

Willard Marvin Entwisle.
 William Preston Hoy, Jr.

Postulants..... 4 Candidates..... 2

F

LETTERS DIMISSORY

Given:

- April 28—Rev. John Milbank to the Diocese of Maine.
 July 3—Rev. Wallace E. Rollins, D.D., to the Diocese of Virginia.
 September 1—Rev. Foxhall Parker Thornton to the Diocese of Virginia.

G

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

- June 21—Consecrated St. James Church, Warfield, a beautiful brick Church, taking the place of the dilapidated building long in use. Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Rector.

H

OFFICIAL ACTS, 1931—BISHOP THOMSON

Ordinations, consents to consecration and letters dimissory are listed separately elsewhere.

- January 6 Norfolk. Attended tenth anniversary of the dedication of the Church of the Epiphany.
 9 Norfolk. Attended meeting of Committee on Program of Council.
 12 Conference with Vestry of Epiphany Church, Norfolk.
 13 Norfolk. Meeting of Executive Board.
 13 Meeting of Chatham Hall Board of Trustees.
 14 Norfolk. Attended Educational Conference, Woman's Auxiliary.

Bishop Thomson's Address

-
- | | | |
|----------|----|---|
| January | 15 | Petersburg. Attended Educational Conference, Woman's Auxiliary. |
| | 16 | Norfolk. Attended meeting Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. |
| | 19 | Richmond. Attended Virginia Seminary dinner. |
| | 21 | Alexandria. Trustees Episcopal High School. |
| | 22 | Conference with clergy of Petersburg. |
| | 27 | Norfolk. Diocesan Council. |
| | 28 | Norfolk. Diocesan Council. |
| February | 2 | Norfolk. Conference with Vestry of St. Luke's Church. |
| | 3 | Lawrenceville. Conference with Vestry of St. Andrew's Church |
| | 4 | Norfolk. Meeting of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. |
| | 9 | Norfolk. Executive Committee of Camp Robert Hunt. |
| | 10 | Portsmouth. St. John's. Address on Rural Work delivered to Woman's Auxiliary. |
| | 12 | Norfolk. Meeting of Executive Board. |
| | 14 | Petersburg. Committee of Bishop Payne Divinity School Trustees. |
| | 19 | Emporia. Conference with Vestry of Christ Church. |
| | 21 | Newport News. Offered prayer at launching of S. S. President Coolidge. |
| | 25 | Purdy. Meeting of Jackson-Feild Home Board of Trustees. |
| | 26 | Roanoke. Meetings Boys' Home Board of Trustees. |
| | 27 | Richmond. Meeting of Bishop Payne Divinity School Board of Trustees. |
| | 28 | Dabney House. Conference on work there. |
| March | 9 | Lawrenceville. Attended the exercises at St. Paul's School on the occasion of Founders' Day. |
| | 9 | Conference with Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Suffolk. |
| | 17 | Norfolk. Conference with Vestry of St. Peter's Church. |
| | 20 | Richmond. Conference in Governor's office with Cape Henry Commission. |
| | 23 | Norfolk. Meeting of 1932 Program Committee. |
| | 23 | Norfolk. Meeting of Automobile Committee. |
| | 25 | Raleigh, N. C. Conference with joint committee of Bishop Payne Divinity School and St. Augustine's College. |
| | 27 | Portsmouth. Attended meeting of colored Woman's Auxiliary for educational conference. |
| | 27 | Norfolk. Meeting of Jackson-Feild Home Trustees. |
| | 31 | Suffolk. Conference with Vestry of St. Mark's, Suffolk. |
| April | 4 | Norfolk. Conference with Cape Henry Commission. |
| | 8 | Alexandria. Meeting of Virginia Seminary Trustees, at which Rev. W. E. Rollins, D.D., was elected Dean. |
| | 9 | Norfolk. Conference with Vestry of Epiphany Church. |
| | 15 | St. Louis. Conference of Bishops of aided Dioceses and missionary districts. |
| | 16 | St. Louis. Same. |
| | 23 | Norfolk. Attended annual assembly of Daughters of the King in St. Peter's Church. |
| | 24 | Norfolk. Meeting of 1932 Program Committee. |
| | 27 | Norfolk. Conference with officers of Young People's Fellowship. |
| | 27 | Petersburg. Conference with Vestry of Grace Church. |
| | 28 | Norfolk. Meeting of Executive Board. |
| | 29 | Farmville. Attended meeting of Southside Convocation. |
| | 29 | Petersburg. Conference with Vestry of Good Shepherd Church. |
| May | 1 | Philadelphia. Attended conference of Laymen's Work Commission. |
| | 12 | Hilton Village. Attended meeting of Norfolk Convocation. |

Bishop Thomson's Address

-
- May 13 Isle of Wight County. Attended annual service in the Old Brick Church.
- 19 Williamsburg. Attended district meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
- 19 Hampton. Conference with Vestry of St. Cyprian's Church.
- 20 Amelia. Attended district meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
- 21 Boydton. Attended district meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
- 22 Petersburg. Meeting of Trustees, Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- 22 Richmond. Attended graduation of St. Luke's Hospital nurses, Sarah Rancilff, of Jackson-Feild Home, being a member of graduating class.
- 23 Danville. Annual Council of Girls' Friendly Society.
- 25 Lawrenceville. Attended meeting of St. Paul's School Board of Trustees.
- 26 Richmond. Meeting of Bishop Payne Divinity School Trustees.
- 27 Lawrenceville. Commencement, St. Paul's School.
- 29 Petersburg. Commencement Bishop Payne Divinity School.
- June 3 Alexandria. Meeting of Educational Society Trustees.
- 3 Alexandria. Meeting of Virginia Seminary Trustees.
- 3 Dinwiddie. Delivered graduating address at commencement Dinwiddie High School.
- 4 Alexandria. Attended commencement of Virginia Seminary.
- 5 Chatham. Attended commencement Chatham Hall.
- 9 Norfolk. Meeting of 1932 Program Committee.
- 10 Petersburg. Conference with committee on removal of Bishop Payne School.
- 10 Norfolk. Conference on subject of Chatham Hall.
- 16 Norfolk. Conference with Committee on Young People's Fellowship.
- 17 Alexandria. Meeting of Trustees of Episcopal High School.
- 18 Raleigh. Met in Raleigh with other members elected by the Board of Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School and St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; organized and incorporated the Board of Trustees of Bishop Payne Divinity School in the State of North Carolina, with the Bishop of North Carolina as president and the Bishop of Southern Virginia as vice-president.
- 19 Norfolk. Meeting of Executive Board.
- 26 Covington. Attended meeting Trustees of Boys' Home.
- 27 Newport News. Conference with Vestry of Grace Church.
- 30 Kempsville. Conference with Vestry of Emmanuel Church.
- July 2 Visited and inspected Camp Robert Hunt.
- 23 Norfolk. Conference with Committee on Automobiles.
- 24 Norfolk. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.
- 27 Petersburg. In St. Paul's Church, Petersburg, and in the presence of the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., and the Rev. J. M. B. Gill, pronounced sentence of suspension from the Sacred Ministry on the Rev. John Conrad Wagner.
- 29 Officiated at the funeral of Miss Janet Whitfield at the Old Brick Church, Isle of Wight.
- 31 Petersburg. Conference with Vestry of St. John's Church.
- August 1 Warrenton, N. C. Baptized Lucy Hamilton Turpin, an infant in the home of Mrs. W. R. Baskerville.
- 4 Lunenburg. Attended annual meeting of the Colored Convocation.
- 13 Norfolk. Meeting of 1932 Program Committee.
- 14 Burrowsville. Conference with Vestry of Brandon Church.

Bishop Thomson's Address

- August 22 Officiated at funeral of Mrs. J. R. McAllister, at Morrison. Interment at Denbigh Church.
- 31 Waverly. Conference with Vestry of Christ Church.
- September 3 Norfolk. Meeting of Executive Board.
- 7 Left for meeting of General Convention.
- 15 to 30 Denver. General Convention.
- October 15 Norfolk. Attended examination of candidates by examining Chaplains.
- 16 to 19 Attended Yorktown Sesquicentennial Celebration.
- 20 Richmond. Attended unveiling of portrait of Governor Harrison.
- 21 Powhatan. Attended fall meeting of Southside Convocation.
- 22 Raleigh. Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Bishop Payne Divinity School, Inc., of North Carolina.
- 27 to 29 Portsmouth. Attended sessions of annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.
- 29 Virginia Beach. Attended a meeting of the congregation and made an address on Program.
- 30 Burrowsville. Conference with Vestries of Brandon and Claremont.
- November 4 Staunton. Meeting of Stuart Hall Trustees.
- 6 Burrowsville. Conference with Brandon Vestry.
- 10 Norfolk. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt.
- 10 Norfolk. Conducted Program conference with Vestry and congregation of Epiphany Church, Norfolk.
- 11 Alexandria. Attended meeting of committee of Seminary Trustees.
- 12 Alexandria. Meeting Virginia Seminary Trustees.
- 13 Norfolk. Ascension Church. Conducted Program conference with Vestry.
- 16 Lawrenceville. Visited St. Paul's School on financial matters.
- 17 Portsmouth. Conference with Cradock Vestry.
- 18 Norfolk. Conducted Program conference with Vestry of St. Luke's Church.
- 19 Norfolk. Meeting of Chatham Hall Board of Trustees.
- 24 Petersburg. Conducted Program conference with Vestry of Christ Church.
- 25 Petersburg. Conducted Program conference with Vestry of St. Paul's Church.
- 25 Norfolk. Meeting of Chatham Hall Board of Trustees.
- December 7 New York. Attended meeting of the Department of Missions of the National Council in connection with the appropriation to this Diocese.
- 9 Petersburg. Conference with Vestry of Grace Church.

APPENDIX B.

January 26, 1932.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND DIOCESAN MISSIONER

From February 1, 1931, to January 20, 1932

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The duties of the Executive Secretary at present are as follows:

Secretary to.....	The Executive Board. The Standing Committee. Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese. Diocesan Program Committee. Diocesan Pension Fund Committee.
Treasurer of.....	The Church's Program. The Diocese of Southern Virginia. Diocesan Board of Missions. The Bishop's Guild. Birthday Thank Offering, Little Helpers and other Church School National Offerings.
Secretary-Treasurer of.....	Camp Robert Hunt, Inc. Committee on Diocesan Auto- mobiles.
Editor and Treasurer of.....	The Diocesan Record.
News Correspondent for.....	The National Church Weeklies.

Detailed reports of these various activities are made at the meetings of the Executive Board and kept in the Executive Board files.

At the request of the Bishop, the Diocesan Missioner has held services in the following churches:

St. James	Cartersville
St. Paul's	Kenbridge
St. Andrew's	Victoria
Grace	Drake's Branch
Ascension	Keysville
Christ Church	Emporia
Grace	Newport News
Emmanuel	Glenmore
Old Donation	Bayside
St. Andrew's	Hilton Village;
Brandon	Burrowsville
Ritchie Memorial	Claremont.

A detailed list of services held has been placed in the hands of the Bishop.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	41
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer.....	22
Church Program Addresses.....	4
Baptisms.....	2
Marriages.....	2
Burials.....	5
Vestry conferences.....	4
Attended special services.....	3

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Balance forward as reported in the Journal.....	\$ 68 23
Receipts.....	191 68
Total.....	\$ 259 91
Traveling expenses.....	224 74
January 20, 1932—Balance on hand.....	\$ 35 17

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Executive Secretary.

REPORT OF TREASURER FROM JANUARY 28, 1931,
TO JANUARY 19, 1932

I. REPORT OF W. W. OLD, JR., TREASURER

Balance on hand—Reported in Journal.....	\$ 11,718 63
Receipts: From Churches (for 1930).....	455 80
Total.....	\$ 12,174 43

Disbursements

Traveling expenses of committees.....	\$ 54 30
Diocesan Office.....	200 00
Auditing 1930 Report.....	25 00
Church Pension Fund.....	40 34
Salary of Bishop.....	500 00
Expenses of Bishop.....	62 40
Salary of Executive Secretary.....	150 00
Printing.....	9 00
	1,041 04

Balance on hand February 11, 1931.....	\$ 11,133 39
--	--------------

II. REPORT OF NORMAN E. TAYLOR, TREASURER

Receipts

From W. W. Old, Jr. (including interest).....	\$ 11,250 39
From Churches (for 1930).....	185 30
From Churches (for 1931).....	9,932 67
From Churches (for Chatham Hall apportionment).....	848 33
From Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	800 00
From Refunds, Deputies to General Convention.....	288 99
	\$ 23,305 58

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

Disbursements

1. Salary of Bishop.....	\$ 5,500 00	
Traveling Expenses of Bishop.....	684 26	
Expenses of Bishop to General Convention.....	200 00	
2. Diocesan Office.....	2,200 00	
3. Salary of Executive Secretary.....	1,650 00	
4. Secretary of Diocese, salary.....	300 00	
Secretary of Diocese, office expenses.....	15 75	
5. Assistant Secretary of Diocese, salary.....	25 00	
6. Office Expenses of Treasurer.....	25 04	
7. Premium on bond of Treasurer.....	25 00	
8. Examining Chaplains, salaries.....	100 00	
Examining Chaplains, expenses.....	22 83	
9. Expenses of committees.....	267 63	
10. Church Pension Fund premiums.....	491 35	
11. Delegates to General Convention.....	2,250 00	
12. Assessment for General Convention.....	365 00	
13. Assessment for Provincial Synod.....	124 00	
14. Printing Journal and other costs of printing.....	768 51	
15. Sexton of Christ Church, Norfolk.....	15 00	
Refund to W. W. Old, Jr. (interest overpaid).....	23 67	
Chatham Hall account.....	515 59	
16. B. W. Harris, Treasurer, 20% of payments from Colored Churches.....	54 89	
		15,623 52

Jan. 19, 1932—Deposited in M. & M. S. Bank, Norfolk..\$ 7,682 06

Accounts Payable

Reserve for Chatham Hall account.....	332 74
Jan. 19, 1932—Book balance.....	\$ 7,349 32

CHURCHES WHICH HAVE PAID NOTHING TO JANUARY 25, 1932

White

	<i>Assessment</i>
Alberta, Trinity.....	\$ 8 60
Boykins, St. Thomas.....	10 70
Burrowsville, Brandon.....	49 79
Chase City, St. John's.....	47 71
Courtland, St. Luke's.....	26 99
Cradock, Emmanuel.....	48 21
Crewe, Gibson Memorial.....	38 40
Dinwiddie, Calvary.....	68 33
Eastville, Christ Church.....	148 29
Emporia, Christ Church.....	182 63
Franklin, Emmanuel.....	124 41
Glenmore, Emmanuel.....	25 70
Goodwynsville, Sapony.....	24 40
Gretna, Trinity.....	19 75
Kenbridge, St. Paul's.....	8 00
News Ferry, Grace.....	15 00
Norfolk, Ascension.....	342 50
Norfolk, Epiphany.....	132 31
Norfolk, St. Peter's.....	151 65

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

Ocean View, Advent.....	\$	83	83
Oceana, Eastern Shore.....		41	60
Palmer Springs, Grace.....		26	90
Petersburg, St. John's.....		211	66
Prince George, Merchants' Hope.....		2	09
South Hill, All Saints.....		39	71
Virginia Beach, Galilee.....		181	53

Colored

Blackstone, Epiphany.....	\$	2	80
Boydton, Trinity.....		4	10
Diamond Grove, Grace.....		7	95
Dinwiddie, All Saints.....		3	63
Edgerton, St. Luke's.....		6	23
Forksville, St. John's.....		8	75
Kenbridge, St. Luke's.....		3	33
LaCrosse, St. Mary's.....		22	90
Newport News, St. Augustine's.....		8	27
Norfolk, Grace.....		223	11
Palmer Springs, Ascension.....		6	00
Petersburg, St. Stephen's.....		177	00
Petersburg, Emmanuel.....		2	53
Suffolk, St. Mark's.....		21	55

CHURCHES WHICH HAVE PAID IN PART TO JANUARY 25, 1932

White

	<i>Assessment</i>	<i>Paid</i>
Baskerville, St. Andrew's.....	\$ 32 80	\$ 15 00
Blackstone, St. Luke's.....	157 20	35 00
Boydton, St. James.....	75 28	22 27
Boydton, Christ Chapel.....	10 55	2 00
Claremont, Ritchie Memorial.....	28 48	2 00
Dry Fork, Dame Memorial.....	29 45	8 00
Emporia, St. James.....	41 00	15 00
Halifax, St. John's.....	134 03	65 00
Lawrenceville, St. Andrew's.....	129 54	29 54
Mount Airy, St. John's.....	11 65	5 00
Norfolk, St. Bride's.....	343 14	32 10
Peytonsburg, St. Paul's.....	50 11	33 00
Phoebe, Emmanuel.....	125 47	40 00
Purdy, Grace.....	43 55	55
South Boston, Trinity.....	184 28	25 00
Waverly, Christ Church.....	38 75	1 00

Colored

Bracey, St. Mark's.....	\$ 88 50	\$ 20 00
Chatham, St. Luke's.....	4 81	4 10
Dillards, St. Philip's.....	4 00	1 00
Hampton, St. Cyprian's.....	98 41	40 00
Portsmouth, St. James.....	141 37	5 00
Red Lawn, Christ.....	9 40	2 25
South Hill, St. Matthew's.....	14 95	10 00
Totaro, St. Thomas.....	33 22	7 00
Union Level, St. Paul's.....	44 20	10 00
Warfield, St. James.....	51 91	25 00

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

DIOCESAN BOARD OF MISSIONS

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1931, TO JANUARY 21, 1932

Balance forward from 1930.....\$ 2,018 35

RECEIPTS

Church Program Funds.....	\$ 19,630 99	
The National Council.....	4,324 00	
Estate, Mrs. Greene.....	300 00	
Bishop's Funds.....	480 00	
St. Paul's, Petersburg (for 1929).....	114 48	
Woman's Auxiliary for Mrs. Ruan.....	450 00	
Automobile Liability premiums.....	16 50	
Proceeds from notes.....	1,246 45	
Donations.....	10 00	
On account, Chatham Loan.....	1,000 00	
Loan, Special Apportionment, Chatham Hall.....	240 59	
Trustees of Diocesan Funds.....	30 00	
		27,843 01
Total.....	\$	29,861 36

DISBURSEMENTS

White Clergy.....	\$ 10,458 31	
Colored Convocation.....	5,000 00	
Pension Premiums.....	654 14	
Dabney House.....	730 00	
Dabney House, Insurance.....	13 60	
Automobile Fund.....	1,500 00	
Diocesan Missioner.....	1,800 00	
Diocesan Record.....	504 00	
Diocesan Board Religious Education.....	473 30	
Women Workers.....	850 00	
Deaf Mute Work.....	200 00	
Interest on Note.....	405 50	
Chatham Hall Interest account.....	5,860 45	
Phoebe Ann Insurance Premium.....	23 25	
Automobile Liability Insurance.....	227 40	
Ascension, Keysville Insurance.....	26 80	
Office Supplies.....	3 50	
		28,730 25
Jan. 20, 1932—Deposited in S. C. National Bank.....	\$	1,131 11

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Chatham Hall Interest Account.....	\$ 504 14	
Seaboard-Citizens Bank Note (Chatham).....	1,500 00	
Seaboard-Citizens Bank Note (D. B. M.).....	5,650 00	
		7,654 14
Jan. 20, 1932—Book Deficit.....	\$	6,523 03

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD TO THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Executive Board met on February 12th, April 28th, June 19th, September 3rd, 1931, and January 15th, 1932, with the following record of attendance:

The Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D.	Attended 5 meetings
The Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.	Attended 4 meetings
The Rev. Geo. O. Watts	Attended 4 meetings
The Rev. M. B. Marshall	Attended 5 meetings
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.	Attended 4 meetings
Mr. N. E. Clement	Attended 1 meeting
Mr. F. W. Darling	Attended 5 meetings
Mr. George H. Lewis	Attended 4 meetings
Col. James Mann	Attended 4 meetings
Mr. George B. Townsend	Attended 4 meetings

At the February meeting, the Rev. Norman E. Taylor was elected Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner for 1931. The chair was requested to appoint commissions on Religious Education. These commissions were appointed with the following chairmen:

Religious Education—The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.

Christian Social Service—The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones.

Referring to act of Council to create a special standing commission to secure special contributions to supplement the amounts raised by apportionment for the Program of the Church and for the Advance Work, the Board at the February meeting, having determined that the 1931 Program Pledges from the Churches would not meet the \$50,000.00 budget adopted, resolved to refer this matter to the proposed commission. Similar action was taken in April with reference to the financial status of the Diocesan Board of Missions. In April the Bishop announced tentatively the personnel of this commission and the Board suggested the following items to be considered by the commission as a part of its duties:

1. To approach vestries which have considerably under-subscribed to the 1931 Program and to urge them to increase their pledges.
2. To urge more regularity in payments to the Program in order that funds will be in the Treasury at the end of each month to meet stipends of our missionaries in full when due.
3. To approach individuals for the purpose of obtaining donations for the work of the Program and of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Referring to the resolution of Council instructing the Executive Board to levy a special apportionment upon the parishes and missions of the Diocese in order to take up \$5,000.00 of the outstanding bonds of Chatham Hall: The Board in February instructed the Secretary to make apportionments to the Churches for this purpose on a basis of ten per cent. of their quotas for the 1931 Church's Program and requested Col. Mann to prepare a letter to accompany these apportionments. In April the Board considered the matter of obligations of the Diocese to the indebtedness of Chatham Hall with reference to both the payments on the interest charges and the retirement of the principal sum and adopted the following resolution:

"Resolved, That we suggest to the Trustees of Chatham Hall that they take steps at once to secure an extension of six months on the \$5,000.00 principal account

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

falling due in June, and that a follow-up letter be prepared by the Chancellor of the Diocese and sent to Rectors and vestries of the Churches which have not replied to the letters and assessments already sent out, or which have already intimated their inability to pay the assessment; furthermore, that if the Bishop thinks it necessary, special agents be sent out later on to present in person this question to such vestries."

In the administration of the 1931 Program, the Board authorized the Secretary to continue sending financial statements monthly to the parishes, one-half the cost to be met from the Program funds and one-half from the Diocesan assessment account. At the meeting of January, 1932, the Secretary was requested to send telegrams to all Churches which had not paid their 1931 pledges in full, urging them to complete their payments before the closing of the books on January 19th.

The appropriation of the Diocesan Board of Missions to Grace, Newport News, and Emmanuel, Phoebus, was made at the rate of \$200.00 per annum. The appropriation of \$400.00 to Blackstone and Crewe was discontinued as of October 1st, 1931, and the Board suggested that the Churches at Kenbridge and Victoria accept the services of the Rector of Blackstone and Crewe.

THE 1932 PROGRAM

In February, the Board resolved that the committee on the Church's Program for 1932 shall consist of the Bishop and four members to be appointed from the Executive Board and two from the Diocese at large. The Bishop announced the personnel of this committee to be as follows:

Bishop Thomson	The Rev. Geo. O. Watts
The Rev. Wm. A. Brown	Mr. George H. Lewis
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.	The Rev. J. R. McAllister
Mrs. F. R. Holladay.	

This committee recommended the following Program, which was adopted by the Board:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 34,400 00
Boys' Home, Covington.....	5,000 00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	4,000 00
The National Council.....	30,400 00
Campaign Expenses (first charge).....	1,200 00
Total.....	\$ 75,000 00

In order to fix the apportionments to be placed on the Churches, the Board adopted a rate of \$2.50 per communicant, plus a sliding scale of percentages on current expenses according to the following table:

On the first \$1,000.00.....	19%
On the next \$2,000.00.....	24%
On the next \$3,000.00.....	29%
On the next \$4,000.00.....	34%
On the next \$5,000.00.....	39%

All current expenses to be calculated on the average for 1928-29-30. No congregation with average current expenses of \$500.00 or less was assigned a quota exceeding 40% of said current expense.

The Program committee presented a report to the Board at the January, 1932, meeting showing an expectancy in pledges amounting to \$40,000.00, and suggesting that the National Council asking be changed to \$29,500.00 in con-

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

formity with action following the General Convention. The report was accepted as a basis for calculating the 1932 budget, and the recommendation adopted, together with the additional change of the item for campaign expenses reduced from \$1,200.00 to \$1,000.00.

The amended budget with percentage share of each beneficiary and the appropriation to each beneficiary on a basis of \$40,000.00 expectancy is shown in the following table:

			On \$40,000.00
Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 33,000 00—	47.2%	\$ 18,408 00
Boys' Home.....	5,000 00—	6.8%	2,653 00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	4,000 00—	5.5%	2,145 00
The National Council.....	29,500 00—	40.5%	15,794 00
Campaign Expenses (first charge).....	1,000 00		1,000 00
	<u>\$ 73,900 00—</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>\$ 40,000 00</u>

The Board accordingly made its appropriations to the work of the Diocesan Board of Missions for 1932, working out a reduction on a general basis of 10% to all items, with the following results:

To white Clergy.....	\$ 8,215 00
To Colored Convocation.....	2,300 00
To other appropriations.....	6,951 60
	<u>\$ 17,466 60</u>
From National Council Funds:	
To Colored Convocation.....	1,700 00
To women workers (U. T. O.).....	1,800 00
Total.....	<u>\$ 20,966 60</u>

In the budget as so adopted, no provision is made for payment of interest charges on the indebtedness of Chatham Hall. The Board, therefore, on motion, resolved to request Council to change the pro rata payments to the Program beneficiaries as follows:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	From 47.2% to 56.9%
Boys' Home.....	From 6.8% to 8.3%
Jackson-Feild Home.....	From 5.5% to 6.6%
The National Council.....	From 40.5% to 28.2%

Note: These rates applied to the expectancy of \$40,000.00 yield the following results:

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 22,204 00
Boys' Home.....	3,220 00
Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,576 00
The National Council.....	11,000 00
Campaign Expenses.....	1,000 00
	<u>\$ 40,000 00</u>

The Secretary was instructed to inform the National Council that our figures justify an expectancy of \$11,000.00 for the work of the General Church Program for 1932.

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

A special committee was appointed to investigate the present scheme for replacement of Diocesan automobiles. Action on the report of this committee was postponed until their recommendations could be brought before the meetings of the Southside and Norfolk Convocations. Final action placed the administration of the Diocesan automobile fund in the hands of a committee of three appointed by the Bishop, transferred the ownership of all Diocesan cars to the Diocese of Southern Virginia and changed the period of replacement from three to two years, reducing the replacement allowance from three hundred to two hundred dollars.

The Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Missions was instructed, in case funds are not in hand at the end of each month, to make proportionate reduction of all salary checks and to send a letter of explanation to each recipient. This was done during October and December, 1931.

The question of responsibility for payment of pension premiums on salaries or portions thereof having arisen in one of our parishes, the Board adopted a resolution to the effect that it accepts no responsibility for the payment of pension premiums on salaries discontinued by the Board of Missions. It was suggested that the Bishop be requested to examine the status of the Church Pension Fund account of clergymen desirous of being received into this Diocese.

A special committee was appointed to advise with one of the congregations in the matter of payments of interest and principal on a loan made by the American Church Building Fund. The committee fulfilled its commission and was discharged with thanks.

Acting as Committee on Finance, the Executive Board supervised the transfer of funds from the former Treasurer of the Diocese to the Diocesan Office. The Board confirmed the action of the new Treasurer in giving bond for \$10,000.00 to the Bishop of the Diocese. At the request of the Treasurer, a report of the Treasurer of the Diocese is being made before every meeting of the Executive Board. The Board requested that a complete audit of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese be made after Council has met instead of before Council meetings as heretofore.

The Board recommended a budget of proposed Diocesan expenses for 1932, to be acted upon by Council.

The Bishop offered a reduction of ten per cent. of his salary. In the judgment of the Board it seemed better for the Bishop to make a corresponding contribution to the Diocesan Board of Missions if he so desired.

A communication was received from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia together with reports as to the status of real estate holdings under the control of the Trustees, with the request that the communication and the reports be submitted to the next annual meeting of Council.

The Board instructed the commissions on Religious Education and Christian Social Service to make their reports to Council.

Suitable resolutions were prepared as a tribute from the Board to the memory of the Rev. George Oscar Watts, deceased.

In connection with this report are the following matters to be presented when requested by Council:

- A: Financial Report of the Church's Program for 1931.
- B: Financial Report of the Diocesan Board of Missions for 1931.
- C: Communication and statement as to status of real estate holdings under the control of the Trustees of the Diocesan Funds.
- D: A proposed Diocesan budget for 1932.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Executive Secretary.

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

REPORT OF NORMAN E. TAYLOR, TREASURER THE CHURCH'S
PROGRAM FOR 1931 TO JANUARY 19, 1932

Balance forward from 1930.....\$ 147 43

RECEIPTS

Cash from white Churches.....	\$ 42,591 53	
Cash from colored Churches.....	778 41	
New York credits.....	277 02	
Boys' Home credits (Woman's Auxiliary).....	100 00	
Committee, Christian Social Service.....	190 89	
		43,937 85
Total.....	\$	44,085 28

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 19,630 99	
Boys' Home—Cash.....	2,795 65	
Boys' Home—Credit.....	100 00	
Jackson-Feild Home.....	2,253 21	
The National Council—Cash.....	17,077 26	
The National Council—Credit.....	277 02	
Campaign Expense Account.....	989 00	
Colored Convocation.....	778 41	
Auditing 1930 accounts.....	92 75	
Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	12 50	
		44,006 79
January 19, 1932—Cash balance.....	\$	78 49

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Diocesan Board of Missions.....	\$ 3,159 01	
Boys' Home.....	374 35	
Jackson-Feild Home.....	381 79	
The National Council.....	2,750 72	
Campaign Expense Account.....	211 00	
St. James, Portsmouth.....	40 17	
Colored Churches, Building Fund Account.....	209 07	
	\$	7,126 11
Book deficit.....	\$	7,047 62
Less amount uncollected from pledges.....		5,571 13
Actual book deficit.....	\$	1,476 49

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	DIOCESAN EXPENSE FOR 1931		CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1931		
	Assessment	Paid to Jan. 19, 1932	Quota	Subscribed	Paid to Jan. 19, 1932
Accomac—St. James	50 24	50 24	226 00	226 00	258 05
Alberta—Trinity	8 60	—	63 50	50 00	15 00
Amelia—Christ	55 24	55 24	253 00	150 00	190 14
Baskerville—St. Andrew's	32 80	15 00	193 00	100 00	76 55
Bayside—Old Donation	43 11	43 11	240 00	60 00	60 10
Belle Haven—St. Michael's	29 70	29 70	132 00	100 00	103 12
Blackstone—St. Luke's	157 20	—	688 00	300 00	275 00
Boydton—St. James	75 28	—	356 00	125 00	156 10
Boydton—Christ	10 55	2 00	120 00	15 00	10 00
Bridgetown—Hungars	52 93	52 93	247 00	—	50 00
Burkeville—Holy Innocents	13 10	13 10	68 00	40 00	40 00
Burrowsville—Brandon	49 79	—	221 00	75 00	75 00
Callville—Emmanuel	4 97	4 97	44 00	35 00	15 00
Cape Charles—Emmanuel	96 16	96 16	522 00	522 00	446 21
Cartersville—St. James	20 63	20 63	94 00	—	94 00
Chase City—St. John's	47 71	—	183 00	125 00	25 00
Chatham—Emmanuel	106 28	106 28	544 00	544 00	544 00
Chester—St. John's	46 17	46 17	225 00	175 00	113 44
Chuckatuck—St. John's	6 85	6 85	60 00	60 00	60 00
City Point—St. John's	134 73	134 73	620 00	300 00	300 00
Clarkton—St. Thomas	36 80	36 80	173 00	173 00	76 90
Claremont—Ritchie Memorial	28 48	2 00	101 00	50 00	38 80
Clarksville—St. Timothy	5 45	5 45	43 00	30 00	30 00
Clover—St. Luke's	10 55	10 55	77 00	55 00	55 00
Cochran—St. Mark's	10 00	10 00	50 00	12 00	10 00
Courtland—St. Luke's	26 99	—	124 00	60 00	11 00
Craddock—Emmanuel	48 21	—	279 00	60 00	60 00
Crewe—Gibson Memorial	38 40	—	161 00	50 00	50 00
Danville—Epiphany	526 14	526 14	2,932 00	1,000 00	1,079 56
Dinwiddie—Calvary	63 83	—	281 00	175 00	66 58
Drake's Branch—Grace	18 75	18 75	108 00	108 00	108 00
Driver—Glebe	5 63	5 63	53 00	53 00	53 00
Dry Fork—Dame Memorial	29 45	8 00	157 00	20 00	20 00
Eastville—Christ	148 29	—	720 00	—	97 00
Emporia—Christ	182 63	—	919 00	—	—
Farmville—John's Memorial	198 34	198 34	940 00	750 00	750 00
Franklin—Emmanuel	124 41	—	530 00	100 00	—
Genito—Grace	—	—	22 00	22 00	—
Glenmore—Emmanuel	25 70	—	145 00	—	24 71
Goodwynsville—Sapony	24 40	—	113 00	60 00	20 00
Gretna—Trinity	19 75	—	85 00	25 00	—
Halifax—St. John's	134 03	—	626 00	626 00	497 16
Hampton—St. John's	707 00	707 00	4,030 00	3,500 00	3,500 00
Hilton Village—St. Andrew's	50 90	50 90	228 00	120 00	120 00
Hugenot Springs—Manakin	31 95	31 95	172 00	172 00	172 00
Hurtsville—St. Paul's	5 60	5 60	43 00	—	4 00
Jarratt—Holy Trinity	1 40	1 40	17 00	17 00	17 00
Jenkins Bridge—Emmanuel	22 45	22 45	89 00	89 00	89 00
Kempsville—Emmanuel	49 15	49 15	285 00	59 80	59 80
Kenbridge—St. Paul's	8 00	—	119 00	50 00	50 00
Lawrenceville—St. Andrew's	129 54	29 54	615 00	237 00	56 36
Manteo—Grace	2 48	2 48	34 00	10 00	10 00
McKenney—Good Shepherd	57 50	57 50	272 00	100 00	60 00
Mountain Road—Emmanuel	5 91	5 91	54 00	30 00	30 00
Mount Airy—St. John's	11 65	5 00	94 00	20 00	12 00
News Ferry—Grace	15 00	—	41 00	15 00	—
Newport News—Grace	76 39	76 39	510 00	50 00	58 30
Newport News—St. Paul's	496 71	496 71	2,874 00	2,250 00	2,250 00
Norfolk—Christ	1,000 00	1,000 00	6,277 00	5,000 00	4,500 00
Norfolk—Ascension	342 30	—	1,591 00	200 00	124 00
Norfolk—Epiphany	132 31	—	595 00	100 00	104 88
Norfolk—Good Shepherd	531 62	531 62	2,417 00	2,417 00	2,417 00
Norfolk—St. Andrew's	464 74	—	2,633 00	2,000 00	2,000 00

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED

	DIOCESAN EXPENSE FOR 1931		CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1931		
	Assessment	Paid to Jan. 19, 1931	Quota	Subscribed	Paid to Jan. 19, 1931
Norfolk—St. Luke's.....	807 81	807 81	4,838 00	3,500 00	2,611 66
Norfolk—St. Mark's.....	82 57	82 57	430 00	100 00	100 00
Norfolk—St. Paul's.....	598 60	598 60	3,551 00	3,551 00	3,151 00
Norfolk—St. Peter's.....	151 65	-----	918 00	50 00	13 00
Norfolk (Berkley)—St. Bride's.....	343 14	-----	1,787 00	150 00	150 00
Ocean View—Advent.....	83 83	-----	496 00	250 00	73 50
Oceana—Eastern Shore.....	41 60	-----	183 00	125 00	-----
Onancock—Holy Trinity.....	97 48	97 48	457 00	457 00	457 00
Palmer Springs—Grace.....	26 90	-----	138 00	100 00	10 00
Petersburg—Christ.....	356 95	356 95	1,978 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
Petersburg—Good Shepherd.....	118 28	118 28	568 00	300 00	220 85
Petersburg—Grace.....	303 47	303 47	1,506 00	500 00	500 00
Petersburg—St. John's.....	211 66	-----	1,102 00	300 00	200 00
Petersburg—St. Paul's.....	598 96	-----	3,357 00	1,800 00	1,800 00
Peytonsburg—St. Paul's.....	50 11	33 00	277 00	25 00	31 25
Phoebeus—Emmanuel.....	125 47	40 00	598 00	200 00	25 45
Pineville—St. James.....	15 12	15 12	70 00	25 00	25 00
Portsmouth—St. John's.....	381 66	381 66	1,997 00	1,876 12	1,894 10
Portsmouth—St. Stephen's.....	42 84	42 84	198 00	198 00	198 00
Portsmouth—Trinity.....	556 93	556 93	3,151 00	2,500 00	2,500 00
Powhatan—Emmanuel.....	20 13	20 13	97 00	75 00	75 00
Prince George—Merchants' Hope.....	2 09	-----	24 00	24 00	24 00
Pungoteague—St. George's.....	22 79	22 79	104 00	104 00	107 13
Purdy—Grace.....	43 35	55	222 00	222 00	222 00
South Richmond—Good Shepherd.....	254 71	254 71	1,289 00	800 00	800 00
South Richmond—St. Luke's.....	251 51	251 51	1,462 00	1,200 00	600 00
Smithfield—Christ.....	124 89	124 89	590 00	300 00	300 00
South Boston—Trinity.....	184 28	-----	948 00	650 00	429 85
South Hill—All Saints.....	39 71	-----	131 00	131 00	50 00
Subletts—St. Luke's.....	25 80	25 80	138 00	138 00	144 00
Suffolk—St. Paul's.....	387 62	387 62	2,112 00	2,112 00	2,112 00
Surry—St. Paul's.....	52 34	52 34	251 00	100 00	109 11
Toano—Hickory Neck.....	17 94	17 94	79 00	79 00	80 62
Victoria—St. Andrew's.....	16 00	16 00	208 00	35 00	35 00
Virginia Beach—Galilee.....	181 53	-----	935 00	300 00	62 50
Waverly—Christ.....	38 73	1 00	172 00	50 00	23 12
Williamsburg—Bruton Parish.....	437 75	437 75	2,173 00	1,963 00	1,314 50
Yorktown—Grace.....	38 00	38 00	142 00	142 00	242 34
Boykins—St. Thomas.....	10 70	-----	48 00	6 00	-----
Totals.....	\$ 14,006 27	\$ 9,658 21	\$ 75,553 00	\$ 48,305 96	\$ 43,281 03

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—CONTINUED

	DIOCESAN EXPENSE FOR 1931		CHURCH'S PROGRAM FOR 1931		
	Assessment	Paid to Jan. 19, 1932	Quota	Subscribed	Paid to Jan. 19, 1932
COLORED CHURCHES					
Blackstone—Epiphany	2 80		5 00		
Bracey—St. Mark's	88 50	20 00	212 00		25 00
Boynton—Trinity	4 10		7 00		3 00
Chatham—St. Luke's	4 81	4 81	13 00		
Diamond Grove—Grace	7 95		18 00		2 00
Dillards—St. Philip's	4 00	1 00	14 00		14 00
Dinwiddie—All Saints	3 63		12 00		
Edgerton—St. Luke's	6 23		20 00		
Emporia—St. James	41 00	15 00	44 00		21 00
Forksville—St. John's	8 75		25 00		
Halifax—Christ	6 78	6 78	19 00		19 00
Hampton—St. Cyprian's	98 41	40 00	176 00		25 00
Kenbridge—St. Luke's	3 33		11 00		3 00
LaCrosse—St. Mary's	22 90		52 00		10 00
Lawrenceville—St. Paul's	109 10	125 00	320 00		161 67
Lunenburg—St. James	3 33	3 33	58 00		18 00
Newport News—St. Augustine's	8 27		76 00		
Norfolk—Grace	223 11		356 00		65 54
Palmer Springs—Ascension	6 00		19 00		5 00
Petersburg—St. Stephen's	177 00		320 00		
Petersburg—Emmanuel	2 53		10 00		
Portsmouth—St. James	141 37	5 00	223 00		25 00
Red Lawn—Christ	9 40	2 25	25 00		4 20
South Hill—St. Matthew's	14 95	10 00	72 00		20 00
Suffolk—St. Mark's	21 55		48 00		10 00
Totaro—St. Thomas	33 22	7 00	60 00		17 00
Union Level—St. Paul's	44 20	10 00	116 00		10 00
Warfield—St. James	51 91	25 00	143 00		50 00
Colored Convocation					270 00
Total—Colored	1,149 13	274 46	2,474 00		778 41
Total—Diocese	15,185 40	9,932 67	78,157 00	48,305 96	44,059 44
Less Book Credits 450 00					689 50
Less Amount Collected in 1930 239 50					
Cash Received					43,369 94

APPENDIX C.

THE RT. REV. A. C. THOMSON, D.D.,
Norfolk, Virginia.

Dear Bishop Thomson:

Enclosed is my report as Historiographer for the past year, also the list of consecrations in the Diocese as well as I could make it from the Journals. Doubtless there will be many corrections to be made in it, and for that reason, I believe it will be better not to print it in the Journal as part of this report. Perhaps in a year or two it will be accurate enough to be printed in the Journal.

I am sorry I have not been able to send to the rural clergy the letters I planned asking them for information regarding the parish records extant. I hope to compile such a list during the coming year.

With all good wishes for the success of the Council, I am,

Cordially yours,

MARY F. GOODWIN.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN
VIRGINIA FOR THE YEAR 1931

To the Bishop and Members of the Council:

At the request of the Bishop the report of the Historiographer will in the future record the consecration of Churches during the year last past. During 1931 there was only one such consecration in the Diocese, that of St. James Church, Warfield, on July 21, 1931.

Also acting upon the request of the Bishop a list has been compiled of the consecrations of Churches and chapels in the Diocese of Southern Virginia gathered from the annual reports of the Bishops of Virginia to 1893, and of Southern Virginia from that date. The first consecration of which any mention is made is in the report of Bishop Moore, in 1816, when he records officiating at the consecration of St. Paul's Church, Petersburg. No record has been found of such a service having been performed by Bishop Madison. Grace Church, Petersburg, has had the largest number of consecrations, as three buildings on the same site were consecrated. Some of the consecrated Churches in the list have disappeared, doubtless the need for them in particular neighborhoods no longer existed, and their congregations rebuilt in more favorable places. Where corrections can be made in this list, please send them to the Historiographer, who will be glad to receive and note the correct data. It seems advisable that the list, which is in the hands of the Bishop be *not* printed as part of this report, as it will doubtless need revision.

It is with pleasure that your attention is called to a new publication, *The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, which will appear in March. It is to be edited by the Rev. E. C. Chorley, D.D., of Garrison, N. Y., under the approval of a committee appointed by the General Convention. Among the contributing editors is the Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, D.D. The Rev. G. MacL. Brydon, D.D., is the Treasurer.

The collection of material relating to the early history of our Church in Virginia is being made, slowly but steadily. Any such material already in hand concerning certain parishes will gladly be furnished any one desiring it.

 Historiographer

Mr. Morgan Robinson, the State Archivist, is making a complete index of the Journals of the three Virginia Dioceses, which when finished will be issued as a Bulletin of the State Library, and will prove of great value to all users of the Journal.

It is hoped that the awakening interest in Virginia history, ecclesiastical as well as secular, will prove an incentive to the Rectors and congregations of the Diocese to collect as far as possible reliable information regarding their parishes. Care should be taken to record only accurate data as fact, while tradition must be preserved for what it is worth—and its value is great.

Your Historiographer urges that a copy of any published history of the parishes in the Diocese be sent to her for the Diocesan files.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. GOODWIN,
Historiographer.

Williamsburg, Virginia,
January 19, 1932.

A LIST OF THE CHURCHES CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN
VIRGINIA FROM 1815 TO 1931

Compiled from the Reports of the Bishops to the Council, and found in the Journals of the Diocese of Virginia to 1892, and in the Journals of Southern Virginia from 1892.

Ascension, Keysville.....	Bp. Randolph.....	Feb. 17, 1889
Ascension, Keysville.....	Bp. Tucker.....	April 17, 1917
Ascension, Norfolk.....	Bp. Randolph.....	June 2, 1912
All Saints, Cumberland C. H.	Bp. Randolph.....	Jan. 25, 1897
All Saints, Portsmouth.....	Bp. Randolph.....	June 24, 1906
Belle Harrison Memorial, Prince George Co.	Bp. Randolph.....	April 8, 1904
Bruton Parish Church, Williamsburg.....	Bp. Randolph.....	May 12, 1907
Calvary, Dinwiddie.....	Bp. Johns.....	Nov. 22, 1846
Church of the Centurian, Old Pt. Comfort.....	Bp. Johns.....	May 3, 1858
Chapel-by-the-Sea, Princess Anne Co.	Bp. Randolph.....	Feb. 5, 1892
*Chapel Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	Bp. Randolph.....	June 13, 1917
Christ, Amelia.....	Bp. Meade.....	1852
Christ, Amelia C. H.	Bp. Randolph.....	Oct. 18, 1888
Christ, Bloxom.....	Bp. Tucker.....	1909
Chapel near Boydton.....	Bp. Randolph.....	Sept. 1, 1897
Chapel at Dinwiddie.....	Bp. Randolph.....	Jan. 28, 1911
Christ Church, Eastville.....	Bp. Moore.....	May, 1830
Christ, Emporia (or Hicksford).....	Bp. Meade.....	May, 1848
Christ, Emporia.....	Bp. Tucker.....	May 30, 1920
*Christ, Houston.....	Bp. Tucker.....	July 7, 1912
Christ Chapel, Mecklenburg Co.	Bp. Whittle.....	Nov. 17, 1879
Christ, Mt. Laurel, Halifax Co.	Bp. Meade.....	July, 1832
Christ, Norfolk.....	Bp. Moore.....	Nov. 9, 1828
Christ, Norfolk.....	Bp. Tucker.....	June 3, 1923
Christ, Nottoway C. H.	Bp. Whittle.....	Nov. 8, 1879
Christ, Pittsylvania Co.	Bp. Randolph.....	Mch. 5, 1890
Christ, Smithfield.....	Bp. Moore.....	April, 1835
Dame Memorial, Danville.....	Bp. Randolph.....	June, 1899
Dame Memorial, Dry Fork.....	Bp. Randolph.....	Sept. 22, 1911
Emmanuel, Buckingham Co.	Bp. Randolph.....	Dec. 1, 1887
Emmanuel, Callaville.....	Bp. Tucker.....	Sept. 17, 1913
Emmanuel, Chatham.....	Bp. Meade.....	May, 1844

Historiographer

Emmanuel, Franklin	Bp. Whittle	Feb. 24, 1891
Emmanuel, Norfolk	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 6, 1907
Emmanuel, Pittsylvania C. H.	Bp. Whittle	Oct. 16, 1881
Emmanuel, Powhatan C. H.	Bp. Johns	Nov. 11, 1846
Emmanuel, Sussex Co.	Bp. Johns	May 15, 1846
Emmanuel, Wakefield	Bp. Randolph	Dec. 11, 1891
Emmanuel, Warwick Co.	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 14, 1885
Epiphany, Danville	Bp. Meade	May, 1844
Epiphany, Danville	Bp. Whittle	May 18, 1881
Gibson Memorial, Crewe	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 24, 1905
Good Shepherd, McKenny	Bp. Randolph	1895
Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond	Bp. Randolph	Oct. 21, 1914
Good Shepherd, Petersburg	Bp. Randolph	June 3, 1888
Grace, Cabin Point	Bp. Johns	May 6, 1860
Grace, Ca Ira	Bp. Meade	June, 1842
Grace, Genito	Bp. Meade	June, 1842
Grace, Mecklenburg Co.	Bp. Randolph	Nov. 11, 1885
Grace, Meherrin	Bp. Johns	June 29, 1844
Grace, Newport News	Bp. Tucker	June 22, 1919
Grace, News Ferry	Bp. Whittle	May 30, 1874
Grace, Petersburg	Bp. Johns	Feb. 25, 1843
Grace, Petersburg (2nd church)	Bp. Johns	Oct. 28, 1851
Grace, Petersburg (3d church)	Bp. Johns	April 19, 1870
Grace, Yorktown	Bp. Meade	1848
Hickory Neck, Toano	Bp. Tucker	Oct. 24, 1917
Holy Innocents, Burkeville	Bp. Randolph	Nov. 25, 1885
Holy Trinity, Onancock	Bp. Randolph	Feb. 3, 1893
Immanuel, Temperanceville, Accomac Co.	Bp. Johns	April 23, 1866
Johns Memorial, Farmville	Bp. Whittle	Aug. 12, 1882
Manikin, Huguenot Springs	Bp. Whittle	1896
Old Donation, Baysville	Bp. Tucker	May 15, 1918
Our Saviour, Ivor	Bp. Whittle	Mch. 10, 1877
†Ritchie Memorial, Claremont	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 22, 1886
St. Andrew's, Baskerville (1st)	Bp. Meade	Nov. 4, 1839
St. Andrew's, Baskerville (2d)	Bp. Randolph	Sept. 4, 1897
St. Andrew's, Brunswick C. H.	Bp. Moore	Oct., 1829
St. Andrew's, Surry (1st church)	Bp. Johns	April 29, 1857
St. Andrew's, Surry (2d church)	Bp. Whittle	Dec. 7, 1885
St. Andrew's, Sussex	Bp. Whittle	April 6, 1878
*St. Andrew's, Victoria (1st)	Bp. Meade	July, 1832
St. Anne's, Five Forks, Prince Edward Co.	Bp. Johns	June 10, 1875
St. Cyprian, Hampton	Bp. Randolph	Feb. 16, 1907
St. James, Accomac C. H.	Bp. Moore	May, 1821
St. James, Boydton	Bp. Johns	Nov. 5, 1842
St. James the Less, Charlie Hope	Bp. Randolph	April 3, 1913
St. James, Mecklenburg	Bp. Moore	Sept., 1817
St. James Chapel, Powhatan	Bp. Whittle	Sept. 2, 1885
St. James, Pittsylvania	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 9, 1900
St. James, Portsmouth	Bp. Randolph	June 24, 1906
St. James, Warfield	Bp. Thomson	Jan. 21, 1931
St. John's, Chase City	Bp. Randolph	April 7, 1888
St. John's, Chester	Bp. Whittle	Dec. 23, 1880
St. John's, City Point (1st church)	Bp. Meade	June, 1842
St. John's, City Point (2d church)	Bp. Tucker	May 27, 1923
St. John's, Hampton (repaired)	Bp. Moore	Dec., 1829
St. John's, Mt. Airy	Bp. Randolph	April 7, 1891
St. John's, Portsmouth (1st)	Bp. Johns	May 29, 1850

 Historiographer

St. John's, Portsmouth (2nd)	Bp. Tucker	May 29, 1921
St. John's, Truxillo	Bp. Randolph	April 20, 1905
St. Luke's, Blackstone	Bp. Randolph	Dec. 17, 1899
St. Luke's, Clover	Bp. Johns	April 15, 1874
St. Luke's, Courtland	Bp. Randolph	Dec. 1, 1911
St. Luke's Jerusalem, Southampton	Bp. Randolph	April 21, 1885
St. Luke's, Keats	Bp. Johns	Oct. 30, 1845
St. Luke's, Norfolk (1st)	Bp. Whittle	Mar. 21, 1883
St. Luke's, Norfolk (2nd)	Bp. Randolph	May 27, 1900
St. Mark's, Cochran	Bp. Tucker	Sept. 4, 1921
St. Mary's, LaCrosse	Bp. Tucker	Oct. 24, 1915
St. Matthew's Chapel, Petersburg	Bp. Meade	May, 1845
St. Matthew's, South Hill	Bp. Tucker	July 9, 1911
St. Michael's, Bellhaven	Bp. Johns	April 16, 1849
St. Paul's, Berkley (1st)	Bp. Whittle	April 11, 1872
St. Paul's, Berkley (2nd)	Bp. Randolph	May 18, 1913
St. Paul's, Hurtsville	Bp. Whittle	Aug. 31, 1875
St. Paul's, Kenbridge	Bp. Meade	June, 1835
St. Paul's, Lawrenceville (1st)	Bp. Whittle	Nov. 20, 1889
St. Paul's, Lawrenceville (2nd)	Bp. Randolph	Nov. 1, 1906
St. Paul's, Newport News (1st)	Bp. Randolph	May 31, 1893
St. Paul's, Newport News (2nd)	Bp. Tucker	May 23, 1920
St. Paul's, Norfolk (renewed)	Bp. Moore	1832
St. Paul's, Petersburg	Bp. Moore	1815
(The above is the first consecration noted in the Diocese.)		
St. Paul's, Roanoke Parish	Bp. Johns	Oct. 31, 1842
*St. Andrew's, Victoria (2nd)	Bp. Thomson	July 2, 1922
†Robert Hunt Shrine, Jamestown	Bp. Thomson	May 15, 1922
St. Paul's, Suffolk (1st)	Bp. Johns	April 22, 1846
St. Paul's, Suffolk (2nd)	Bp. Randolph	Jan. 28, 1903
St. Paul's, Surry C. H.	Bp. Whittle	Nov. 6, 1890
St. Peter's, Brambleton (1st)	Bp. Whittle	Mch. 14, 1887
St. Peter's, Brambleton (2nd)	Bp. Randolph	Jan. 7, 1906
St. Stephen's, Petersburg (1st)	Bp. Whittle	May 18, 1868
St. Stephen's, Petersburg (2nd)	Bp. Tucker	June 2, 1919
St. Stephen's, Portsmouth	Bp. Randolph	May 19, 1912
St. Thomas, Berkley (1st)	Bp. Randolph	April 20, 1892
St. Thomas, Berkley (2nd)	Bp. Tucker	April 20, 1920
St. Thomas, Boykins	Bp. Randolph	Nov. 17, 1910
St. Thomas, Clarkton	Bp. Randolph	Mch. 14, 1900
St. Thomas, Halifax	Bp. Randolph	Feb. 14, 1887
St. Timothy, Clarksville	Bp. Tucker	May 16, 1917
Trinity, Alberta	Bp. Johns	April 9, 1854
Trinity, Clover Hill	Bp. Johns	Nov. 12, 1871
Trinity, Dinwiddie C. H.	Bp. Randolph	Jan. 14, 1906
Trinity, Pittsylvania	Bp. Randolph	Sept. 13, 1886
Trinity, South Boston	Bp. Randolph	May 24, 1896
Trinity, Portsmouth	Bp. Moore	Jan., 1830
St. Andrew's, Pittsylvania Co.	Bp. Meade	July 9, 1832
Church in Drummondtown	Bp. Meade	Oct., 1840
"A new Church" in Halifax Co.	Bp. Meade	1847

This list was compiled from the reports of the Bishops as given in Hawks' *Ecclesiastical History of Virginia* through the year 1834, and from 1835 from the Journals of the Councils of the Diocese of Virginia through 1892, and from that year from the Journals of Southern Virginia.

The earlier reports of the Bishops are lacking in detail, and many of the

Historiographer

consecrations are vague as the last three above. It was only in the reports of Bishop Johns that the number of consecrations was reported, and later still when they were tabulated. Some of the dates were found in the parochial reports, others were not found at all. This list doubtless has many errors in it. If any minister can make a correction from his parish registers or vestry books, I hope he will notify the Historiographer, and also the Secretary, in whose keeping the list may be found.

MARY F. GOODWIN.

Williamsburg, Virginia,
January 18, 1932.

 Archdeacon's Report (Colored Work)

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF ARCHDEACON FOR COLORED WORK OF THE DIOCESE
OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

To the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D.D., Bishop of Southern Virginia:

My Dear Bishop:

I am herewith handing you my thirty-ninth annual report as Archdeacon of the Diocese to Colored Work in Southern Virginia. During the years of my Archdeaconate, I have had many experiences in connection with the work assigned to me by Bishops Randolph, Tucker, and yourself. These thirty-nine years of service, however, have in some respects been most pleasantly spent. I have experienced many changes in the personnel of the Diocese during these years.

When my assignment was made as missionary to Brunswick and Mecklenburg Counties in 1882 by Bishop Whittle, there was but one congregation of colored people in the undivided Diocese of Virginia, excepting St. Philip's Mission, Richmond. In other words, there was St. Stephen's Church, Petersburg, and St. Philip's. After the Diocese of Southern Virginia was cut off by the Diocese of Virginia, St. Philip's and other missions which have since sprung up, north of the James River, have shown signs of encouragement and a large increase in membership. Then later on the Diocese of Southern Virginia lost three colored congregations when the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia was cut off from the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Just about that time, our colored work in Southern Virginia was steadily increasing in membership. After our loss to the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, our congregations increased to the number of thirty, but for one cause or another, especially the migration northward, crippled several of our rural congregations, thus leaving us with twenty-eight active Churches and missions in the Diocese.

The physical plant has made rapid strides during the past five or six years. The Diocese rendered us valuable assistance in the erection of several of our Churches; the American Church Building Fund Commission gave us valuable assistance and the people helped themselves in a very liberal way, hence at the present time we have eight brick Churches in the Diocese and three beautiful new frame structures, and all the rest are in good repair. The past year has seen St. Luke's, Edgerton, remodeled and practically rebuilt, making it look as if it were a new Church. We were enabled to do this by reason of the State Highway Commission wanting a portion of this ground to straighten the road at Edgerton leading to Emporia. The Episcopal Church lot at Blackstone was sold, mainly because of its undesirable location, and a new site is being purchased and a new Church is to be erected thereon.

Referring to the physical plant of our Church among the colored people of Southern Virginia, I take pleasure also in stating that we are holding our own fairly well in the matter of membership. Some of our clergy have done well in presenting goodly classes for Confirmation during the past year. Our membership, notwithstanding the fact that considerable progress has been made during the migration northward, must still be bordering close upon 2,000.

The past year has been one of great depression, as is well known to all engaged in Church work. I think I have not experienced a period of such depression at any time during my ministry of fifty years. Of course there have been periods of depression of shorter period, but none so keenly felt as it was last year. I am sorry to state that the colored Churches in Southern Virginia, because of their rural location have suffered to such an extent that they have not been able to meet their Diocesan assessments. We hope, however, that the future will be brighter and that we shall be able to make greater headway financially, numerically and otherwise.

 Archdeacon's Report (Colored Work)

My first attendance upon a session of the Diocesan Council was in Christ Church, Norfolk, fifty years ago in May. I am happy to say that I never regret the stand taken by me to preach the gospel to my brethren in Southside Virginia.

Following this report, I am giving you, as it is customary, a summary of my official acts, which you will note are rather small, as compared to those of former years, due to the fact that I have been practically "shut in" since October 1, 1930, when I underwent an operation for the removal of cataract from my left eye. This accounts, dear Father in God, for the small amount of work that has been accomplished.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS

Number of public services conducted by me.....	12
Number of sermons and public addresses.....	31
Number of catechizings and addresses to Sunday Schools.....	3
Number of public celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	2
Number of visits to sick and afflicted.....	14
Number of baptisms of infants.....	1
Presided at Church, educational and religious meetings of importance..	10
Took part in other special services.....	2
Took part in funerals, etc.....	2

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES S. RUSSELL,
*Archdeacon for Colored Work of the
 Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

Boys' Home

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE RECTOR OF BOYS' HOME, INC., FOR THE YEAR 1931

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

As Rector of Boys' Home, I present for your consideration the following account of the affairs of Boys' Home for the year 1931:

I. PHYSICAL MATTERS

A. Persons: The general health of our boys and staff was really amazingly good throughout 1931. Among the boys there was no case of serious illness, but there were two accidental injuries that required long hospital treatment. In one of these Robert Rea, of Covington, had a foot nearly cut off by a mower. By the wonderful surgical skill of Dr. J. M. Emmett, of the C. & O. Hospital at Clifton Forge, who made no charge for his services, the boy's foot seems to have been saved, and he is now walking without crutches. The second accident was to the hand of Charles Edwards, of Richmond, who rashly, and contrary to orders, put his hand into the laundry flat-ironer, where it was so badly burned and mashed as to require, eventually, after weeks of effort to save them, the amputation of four fingers. Again our good friend, Dr. Emmett, made no charge for surgical treatment. A third case of long stay in hospital was the remedial treatment, by Dr. William Graham, of Richmond, of the feet of Harry Chinault, of New River, Va., a protege of the Pulaski Rotary Club. The badly twisted club-feet of this boy have been greatly improved.

A striking evidence of the exceptionally good general physical condition of our boys is found in the low percentage of undernourishment. They are weighed every month, and twice each year each boy is given a general and thorough medical examination. Our record of January weights shows our percentage of undernourishment to be only six and two-thirds. This is gratifying when we consider that, as indicated in the latest figures available, the percentage of undernourishment for our county was twenty-two, for Virginia twenty and one-third and for the City of Richmond, which has an excellent health department, six and six-tenths. When it is remembered that our boys come from the under-privileged classes, where undernourishment is higher than normal, we may well be pleased with the greatly improved health rating of our boys at Boys' Home.

The staff was less fortunate and together lost fifty-one days by illness. Of this, however, eighteen days were lost by our former Field Secretary, Mr. Jordan; and twenty-six by Mrs. Morgan.

Much of this excellent health record is due to our requirement of careful medical examination of each boy before his acceptance.

B. Buildings and Land: Because of the need for extreme economy during the year, five of our buildings again went without painting. These we believe we shall be able to protect thus soon. It is much needed. By reason of an almost ideal season for farming, we had in 1931 probably our best yield of vegetables, forage and fruit. Our neighbors fared similarly and they gave us most generously of their fruit and vegetables, especially for canning. The total of food thus saved for winter and spring use is in excess of nine thousand quarts. This will surely enable us to curtail greatly our cost of operation. The open weather has enabled us to plow and sow fifty-eight acres in rye, winter oats, wheat and grass, and thus a good beginning has been made for 1932.

Boys' Home

II. INTELLECTUAL MATTERS

The day-school is operated as before, with a definitely better staff of teachers than usual.

Lack of an assembly hall, other than the dining-hall, is a preventive of much that we should like to do for the educational and recreative development of our boys. We have a motion-picture projector and an electric lantern, but use of both is hindered by lack of a suitable place for their use. The cost of films is a contributory handicap also.

III. SPIRITUAL MATTERS AND MORALE

Cooperation and loyalty among both the boys and our staff were at a high mark in 1931. Only two boys were at the end of the year lost by reason of running away and only five were found so undesirable as to have to be denied further residence. This is a distinct improvement over most former years. Thirteen of our boys and one of our staff were confirmed by the Bishop during the year. Our pledges for the Diocesan and the Field departments of the Church were increased more than eleven per cent.; and the total of \$215.00 has been paid. Many of the boys made great sacrifice of their pleasure and their little money to keep their pledges.

IV. STAFF CHANGES

There was less than the usual "turn-over" of the staff in 1931. Of the sixteen regular members of the staff working at the beginning of the year, eleven were at work at the close of December. As is generally the case the chief changes were in the places of housekeeper, housemother and one boys'-work assistant. Upon resolution of the Executive Committee the position of Field Secretary was terminated on August eleventh.

V. STATISTICS OF ATTENDANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Number of boys present January 1st, 1931, 83 (not counting fourteen boys temporarily absent on Christmas vacation). Added during the year: New boys, 24, of whom eight were delinquents of record and 16 were non-delinquent, (from a total of 39 applicants); 14 returned from vacation; total additions, 38. Grand total number present, 121. Deductions during 1931 were as follows: Honorably discharged, 15; runaways not returned, 2; expelled as undesirable, 5; absent December 31st on vacation, 9; on probation, 1; otherwise absent; at hospital, etc.), 6; total number of deductions, 38. Net number actually present December 31st, 1931, 83, not counting nine absent temporarily on vacation.

Average daily attendance: Boys, 89.4; staff, 16; total, 105.4. Sustenance furnished (number of days of three meals each): Boys, 32,639; staff, 4,259.1; family, etc., of staff, 1,129.3; visitors, 1,006; boarders, 417.6; total, 39,776.6.

Using these figures in connection with the financial totals supplied by our accountant (the annual audit being in preparation and therefore not available at this writing), we have the following important details of cost:

Per capita cost of maintenance (1930, \$412.00).....	\$ 390 48
Per capita annual expenditure for foodstuff.....	62 60
Per capita monthly expenditure for foodstuff.....	5 22
Per capita daily expenditure for foodstuff.....	17

VI. FINANCIAL

Lacking the report of the Auditor, which report is, however, promised for your meeting, we bring to your attention the following facts from the Accountant's

Boys' Home

December report, which gives a statement of our financial affairs at the end of the year:

First there is this encouraging item: Total current liabilities December 31, 1931, \$51,069.98 as compared with \$52,563.44 a year ago.

Second, amount due on Accounts Payable December 31, 1931, \$2,438.88, as compared with \$3,703.29 a year before.

Third, fixed assets December 31, 1931, \$266,471.44 as compared with \$270,673.57 a year before.

In view of the very great difficulties of the past year it seems that we should be pleased that, by God's mercy and by the goodness of a multitude of faithful friends, we have fared so well.

Respectfully submitted,

E. R. ROGERS.

APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF CHATHAM HALL FOR THE YEAR 1931

January 25, 1932.

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Council:

I am glad to report that Chatham Hall is in a more satisfactory condition than it has been for years. The physical equipment of the school, under the skilled control of our Business Manager, Mr. E. V. Brush, has been brought to a high degree of perfection. The academic work of the school, under the able direction of our Dean, Miss Carr, has been carried on with gratifying success. The quality of the work done is steadily improving, and the success that our students are meeting at college testifies to the excellence of their preparation.

We are glad to report that the number of students in the school has at length reached a capacity enrollment. This year is regarded as the worst private school year since 1900. A number of schools have had to close, and the enrollment of a great majority is far below normal. As opposed to this, Chatham Hall has enrollment one-third larger than last year, and every place in the school being taken. This is, of course, highly gratifying, and apparently means that the school's recovery is complete, and that in the future we shall not be troubled with partial enrollments and consequent deficits. A further indication of this is that while last year at this time we had not enrolled a single student for the present session, we have already enrolled ten for next session, and as we expect only half this year's number of vacancies, we are hopeful that our enrollment for next session will be complete before the summer.

As an indication of the school's recovered reputation, let me say that yesterday we had a visit from the wife of a professor of a great northern university, and a wife of a distinguished lawyer, the legal advisor of the same university. They drove down from New England, inspecting the schools as they came, and reported that they liked Chatham Hall better than any school they had seen, and that it was the only school in regard to which they had heard nothing but good.

Our 106 boarding pupils come from twenty-one states. The largest number from a single State is nineteen from New York, the second, fifteen from Virginia. We have three students from Texas, four from Florida, one from California. A little less than half from the South, a little more than half from the North and West. Our aim is to keep half our students southern, but this promises to be difficult for next session, as southern families are so late making applications, and when they do they are likely to find all the places taken.

As may be gathered from the above statement, we are expecting as a consequence of our full enrollment, that apparently for the first time in ten years the receipts and expenditures at Chatham Hall will balance, and the school will operate without a deficit.

This does not mean, however, that we are free from financial embarrassment. Last year, with the school thirty students short of a full enrollment, and because of our failure to receive certain large expected donations, the school closed the year with a deficit of \$14,000 in its operating expenses. Added to this was a loss of \$4,000 to operating funds occasioned by the failure of the Chatham Savings Bank, where the school funds were on deposit. This \$18,000 we were able, with great difficulty, to borrow, and while \$2,000 has since been raised in donations, the balance of \$16,000 still remains as a debt of the present administration, and is causing us serious embarrassment.

May I testify here to the fact that there is extreme difficulty in securing donations this year. We have made a strenuous effort to clear off this deficit of

Chatham Hall

last year, and, as I have said, have only succeeded in raising \$2,000. There seems nothing for the school to do but to try to borrow the money and pay it off from our earnings in future years, or raise it by donations when times improve.

You can understand, in the light of this statement of our own financial difficulties, how serious has been the embarrassment that has been super-added by the failure of the Diocese to provide the \$5,000 promised to meet the payment on our bonded debt of last June. By formal action of last year's Council, the Diocese undertook to meet this annual payment for five years, thus freeing the new Board of this heavy burden. When June first arrived, however, and the first payment fell due, the Diocese had practically nothing in hand for the payment, and the situation became desperate. It was saved by the Rector securing the consent of a friend of the school to endorse the school's note, and thus enabled us to borrow \$5,000 for the payment that should have been made by the Diocese. This friend was Mrs. Kelly Evans, whose generous gift of \$25,000 three years ago was such an important factor in the school's recovery. Mrs. Evans was about to leave for Europe. I called her up in New York by telephone the day before she sailed, and explained the urgency of the situation. With characteristic kindness she agreed to help us. A note for \$5,000 was sent to her and received her endorsement. As a result we were then able to discount this note at a Lynchburg bank and make the payment, some time after it was due. The understanding was that this note was to be taken up by the Diocese when it matured, the middle of October. When the date of maturity arrived, however, again the Diocese had practically no funds for the purpose, and as we did not like to ask Mrs. Evans to renew her endorsement, we were able to secure the consent of the bank to accept a renewal note of the school, without endorsement. This renewed note falls due the middle of February and will have to be cared for in some way at that time.

I should like also to call attention to the fact that the failure of the Diocese to make good on its definite commitment last June is responsible for the fact that the whole plan for the reorganization of the school has been held in abeyance. The members of the Council, who were here last year, will remember that a new Board of Trustees was elected, which was to succeed the old Trustees as soon as the Corporation Commission of Virginia acted on the proposed amendments to the school charter. The Corporation Commission has never been requested to take this action, as it was reasonably certain that the new Board would refuse to assume responsibility until there was some evidence that the Diocese would carry the responsibility it has undertaken. Had the charter been changed and the new Board of Trustees refused to take office, the school would have been left without a Board of Trustees, an impossible situation.

As it stands now, the old Board of Trustees, elected by the Council of 1930, are legally the Trustees of Chatham Hall. The Diocese, which elected the Trustees, and to which the school belongs, continues legally responsible for \$85,000 of the bonded debt, and morally responsible for \$36,000 floating debt.

In closing, may I say that this is now, as it has always been, a problem of the Diocese. When three and a half years ago I took charge of the school, I came to it absolutely as an outsider, with no previous connection with the school or with the Diocese, and with no desire at all to undertake the task. This task, which I was asked to assume was that of rehabilitating the school, restoring its damaged reputation, building up its enrollment, thereby making it self-supporting. It was clearly stated that my duties included no financial responsibility, either for the past debts or for running expenses during the years that the school was recovering its lost ground. The motive in accepting was first to serve the cause of Christian education; secondly, to aid an important Diocese of the Church, struggling under a crushing burden; thirdly and chiefly, in its appeal to me to lift from the shoulders of our late revered Bishop, related to me by ties of blood and deep affection, a burden that was causing him grave anxiety.

Gentlemen, I believe we are justified in claiming that the task assumed has been successfully accomplished. The school's reputation is restored; its enroll-

Chatham Hall

ment is complete, and it is now self-supporting. This accomplishment, however, has involved far more than we were asked to attempt, inasmuch as the failure on the part of the Diocese, and the Diocesan Trustees to secure funds made it necessary for us to raise in donations, largely from personal friends, the amount that has made possible the school's recovery. This, I repeat, was not my responsibility, but was made necessary because of the failure of the efforts of those who were responsible. I am emphasizing this because of the fact that in spite of all that has been said on the subject, there seem to be many who do not understand, and are inclined to think that the school is a personal venture of the Lee and Brush families, and their associates, which the Diocese should not be at all burdened with. The facts of the case should be borne in mind. When the Diocese took over the school in 1922, its debts amounted to \$56,000. In seven years under Diocesan administration these debts were increased by more than \$100,000. In 1928, when the present administration took charge, the school carried a debt of \$172,000; its reputation had been seriously impaired, and its enrollment was rapidly disappearing. It was a near-corpse around the neck of the Diocese, and you had no way of getting rid of it. In these three and a half years, as stated above, the school's reputation has been restored, its enrollment completed, and \$50,000 of its debts have been paid off.

Finally, the offer was made last year to free the Diocese of the whole \$121,000 burden by a payment of \$5,000 a year for five years. This offer was formally accepted, with the practical result that we know. The question now before the Diocese is what is to be done about it. The Diocese now owes \$5,000 for last year's payment. Another payment is due next June. I will not venture to suggest in this report what you should do to meet this obligation. I shall only say, in representing the school, that should the Diocese be unable to raise this \$10,000 by next June, we have no alternative plan to care for the payment. The problem is a problem of the Diocese, and its solution should be found here and now.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND J. LEE.

Woman's Auxiliary

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

In the name of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, I bring greetings to the Bishop, Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D.D., the clergy and lay delegates in attendance on the Fortieth Annual Council of this Diocese, and submit the following:

We are happy to report a year of splendid accomplishments, listing some statistical reports as made by respective chairmen of departments:

Field Secretary—Addressed twenty meetings of Woman's Auxiliary, twelve Sunday Schools and six congregations. Spoke to six Young People's Fellowships, one Girls' Friendly Society. Conducted three W. A. Study Classes, two training classes of ten hours each for Sunday School teachers or W. A. leaders, besides the two at Sweetbriar. Taught nine Bible Classes, spoke at nine Teachers' Conferences, nine W. A. Conferences and one Clergy Convocation. Superintended four Daily Vacation Bible Schools, two weeks each. Compiled a register of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese. Outlined a service program of a year for use of Sunday Schools.

Diocesan Corporate Gift—(\$450.00 amount pledged to the Diocese for the salary of the Field Secretary.)

\$371.00 was contributed by seventy-one branches. The salary, however, was paid in full from the balance of last year.

Advance Work—A Home for Women Workers in Nanking, China. Total amount raised during the year, \$1,288.27. Of this sum \$887.42 was realized by Self Denial Week practiced the last week in Epiphany. We shall continue to work on this project during the coming year.

United Thank Offering—The spring offering was \$1,945.81, the fall offering \$1,355.09. I quote from the report of the custodian: "The Triennial Offering from Southern Virginia amounting to \$13,015.85 was given in memory of Bishop Tucker. It was presented in an artistic and appropriate envelope made for the special purpose. The entire amount presented was \$1,059,570.12. We rejoice that an infirmary at Dabney House is one of the buildings made possible through part of this offering."

Altar Linen—Four complete sets of Altar Linen, two Fair Cloths, four Surplices, 4½ yards of linen for Surplice, 18¼ yards of Long Cloth, were given in the Diocese.

Tucker Memorial Branch ministers to forty isolated members, also furnishes to eight families Home Quarterlies containing lesson material in Junior and Senior Grades in the Church School.

Rural Committee—Four members of the Rural Committee were sent to the Rural Clergy Conference at V. P. I. This committee endeavors to develop neighborhood meetings throughout the rural field, increase the number of Daily Vacation Bible Schools, secure scholarships for training leaders for rural work, and develop the Big Sister relationship between city and rural branches.

Supply Department—Through the Supply Department twenty-six boxes were sent to the following missions: Fairbanks, Alaska; St. James, Lydia, Va.; Christ School, Adren, N. C. Eighty-seven personal boxes were sent to China, Japan and to various clergy and workers in our own land. Total value of boxes, \$1,557.29.

Woman's Auxiliary

Christian Social Service—We have cared for our afflicted girl, sixty-eight branches contributing \$358.00 for her support. We shall continue this help for another six months at least, hoping by that time, she may be physically well enough to place her in a permanent home. Also through this department sixty-six branches sent ninety-nine voluntary boxes to Missions. Three of these were sent to the chairman of the Colored Convocation.

Diocesan Pantry—1,766 containers of canned fruit, vegetables, preserves, pickles, etc., and other food supplies were distributed to the Community Houses and Homes, and \$31.75.

Education—Three all day educational institutes were held in three districts, with an attendance of over 400 auxiliary members. Seventy-six branches reported study classes held, 274 Study Books were sold, ninety branches were given a copy of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Life of the Church, five books were added to the Lending Library, fifteen members from this Diocese attended Sweet Briar Conference. Several scholarships were given in addition to those from the pledges. Christ II, Norfolk; St. Paul's, Petersburg; St. John's, Portsmouth, contributed to this fund. Scholarships are given in part to Chatham Hall, value \$300.00; Sweet Briar Summer Conference, \$75.00; Rural Conference, V. P. I., \$75.00; for an Indian girl, \$100.00.

Through the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund, scholarship in St. Agnes School, Kyoto, Japan, value \$350.00. \$1,781.99 is provided for support of children in the Jackson-Feild Home.

Total receipts for the year, as per the Treasurer's Report, \$7,666.17.

Total receipts, including all funds, \$21,543.29. Number of Branches, ninety-nine; four new Branches. Number of members, 2,617.

Colored Convocation—The Auxiliary of the Colored Convocation, Mrs. C. E. Smith, Lunenburg, Chairman, reports seventeen active Branches. Two educational meetings held in March in St. James, Portsmouth; St. Paul's, Lawrenceville. The summer convocational meeting was held in St. James, Lunenburg. Five delegates are invited to attend the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Auxiliary.

The Corporate Gift of this Convocation is a fund to provide scholarships to the Sunday School of Religious Educations in St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville.

I thank you for the privilege of bringing this report to you. I ask your help in gaining more members for the Auxiliary, and especially are we anxious to enlist the splendid help of our young women, to the end I bespeak your interest and prayers.

To our Bishop and the clergy we again pledge our best efforts in the task of building a Christian Nation.

Faithfully,

ELISE URQUHART HOLLADAY,
Diocesan President.

Treasurer Executive Board (Colored Convocation)

APPENDIX H.

REPORT OF TREASURER, EXECUTIVE BOARD
(COLORED CONVOCATION)

January 21, 1932.

*To the Executive Board, Colored Convocation, Diocese of Southern Virginia,
The Ven. James S. Russell, D.D., Chairman.*

The following report of the Treasurer, B. W. Harris, is hereby submitted for the year January 22, 1931—January 21, 1932:

Balance on hand, January 22, 1931, as shown by report.....\$ 204 55

RECEIPTS

Diocesan Board of Missions, N. E. Taylor, Treas.....	\$	5,000 00
Churches of Convocation, through N. E. Taylor, Treas.....		778 41
H. T. Butler, Treasurer Convocation.....		35 49
N. E. Taylor, Treasurer, 20% Diocesan Assessment.....		54 89

Total Receipts..... 6,073 34

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries

Archdeacon James S. Russell.....	\$	1,200 00
Rev. M. B. Birchett.....		700 00
Rev. H. T. Butler.....		825 00
Rev. C. E. Green.....		750 00
Rev. B. E. A. Floyd.....		359 90
Rev. Basil Kent.....		770 30
Rev. J. J. Posey.....		659 90
Rev. J. Alvin Russell.....		100 00
Rev. D. J. Lee.....		180 00

Total.....	\$	5,545 10
Church Pension Fund.....		331 33
Expenses Executive Board.....		31 46

Total Disbursements.....	\$	5,907 89
Balance on hand January 21, 1932.....		165 45

\$ 6,073 34

Respectfully submitted,

B. W. HARRIS, *Treasurer.*

Treasurer of the Diocese

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF AUDIT, TREASURER DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA
February 10, 1932

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA,
February 10, 1932.

MR. J. F. GEORGE,
Norfolk, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

We have examined your books and records as Treasurer of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, for the calendar year 1931, including the income accounts of the General Church Funds, and the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund. Also the principal accounts of the Bishop's Discretionary Fund, the Bruce Fund, the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund, the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund, the Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund and the Endowment Fund.

Reports sent you by the Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts, Fiscal Agent of the Funds, were checked into your records and all income for the year appears to have been properly accounted for and disbursements from the several income funds were supported by cancelled checks, etc. The accounts heretofore have been kept on the cash receipts and disbursements basis, they are now, however, maintained on the accrual basis, and as so shown herein.

The balance in bank to the credit of the several income funds are as follows: General Church Funds—

Bishop's Discretionary Fund.....	\$	8 51
Bruce Fund.....		8 44
Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....		51 02
Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund.....		249 56
Diocesan Missionary Society.....		3 48
Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund.....		8 36
Total General Church Funds.....	\$	329 37
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund.....		13 06
Endowment Fund.....		421 64
Total Cash in Bank—December 31, 1931.....	\$	764 07

The principal accounts as at December 31, 1931, were found to be correctly recorded and the securities therefor which were inspected are kept in a lock box in the vault of the Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts, Norfolk, Virginia, the Fiscal Agent of the funds. The balances shown in the several principal accounts are as follows:

Endowment Fund.....	\$	37,301 03
Bishop's Discretionary Fund.....		2,527 19
Bruce Fund.....		4,200 00
Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....		12,075 00
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund—St. Agnes School.....		10,000 00
Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund.....		10,300 00

Treasurer of the Diocese

Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 1,014 94
Foreign Missionary Society.....	514 94
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund—Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home.....	5,202 74
Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund.....	8,325 00
Total.....	\$ 91,460 84

Respectfully submitted,

FRED. B. HILL & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants,
(Va. and N. C.)

BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY FUND

Receipts

1931

Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$ 58 18
Feb. 6	Interest—Virginia Refunding Bond.....	20 00
Mar. 28	Interest—Bond of F. B. Brunyate.....	15 00
April 16	Interest—U. S. Treasury Bond.....	21 25
May 25	Accrued interest on Certificate of Deposit, \$22.19—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	2 14
July 1	Interest—Six months to July 1, 1931, on \$1,000.00 State of Virginia Funding Bond.....	20 00
July 1	Interest—Six months to July 1, 1931, on Certificate of Deposit, \$22.19—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	33
Sept. 26	Interest—Six months to September 27, 1931—Bond of F. B. Brunyate.....	15 00
Oct. 15	Interest—Six months to October 15, 1931—\$1,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bond.....	21 25
	Total Receipts.....	114 97
	Total to be accounted for.....	\$ 173 15

Disbursements

1931

Mar. 19	Check—Right Reverend A. C. Thomson.....	\$ 78 18
July 29	Check—John B. Jenkins, Jr.....	5 00
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	56
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	90
Dec. 7	Check—Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....	80 00
	Total Disbursements.....	164 64
	Balance Bishop's Discretionary Fund, Dec. 31, 1931.....	\$ 8 51

Treasurer of the Diocese

BRUCE FUND

Receipts

1931			
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$	298 32
Mar. 18	Interest—On note of L. H. Cathey.....	\$	30 00
May 1	Interest—On bond of Nora G. Rook.....		45 00
May 2	Interest—On shares in Berkley Permanent Building and Loan Association.....		6 00
May 11	Interest on Note of C. A. and Mary Russell.....		30 00
May 14	Interest—On Bond of Marie and W. L. Steger....		15 00
Sept. 11	Interest—On Note of L. H. Cathey.....		30 00
Oct. 20	Interest—On Bond of Nora G. Rook.....		45 00
Nov. 6	Interest—On shares in Berkley Permanent Building and Loan Association.....		6 00
Nov. 6	Interest—On Bond of Marie and W. L. Steger....		15 00
	Total Receipts.....	\$	222 00
	Total to be accounted for.....	\$	520 32

Disbursements

1931			
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr.....	\$	20 00
Aug. 1	Check—To Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....		350 00
Sept. 15	Expense—L. H. Cathey, loan.....		4 25
Nov. 18	Insurance ($\frac{1}{2}$ premium) on C. A. Russell property		9 00
Nov. 28	Accrued Interest—\$500.00 U. S. Treasury Bond— 3 1-8%.....		6 73
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....		1 90
Dec. 7	Check—To Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....		120 00
	Total Disbursements.....		511 88
	Balance Bruce Fund, Dec. 31, 1931.....	\$	8 44

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY FUND

Receipts

1931			
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$	55 00
Mar. 15	Interest—On Bond of Gregory and Holland.....	\$	15 00
May 1	Interest—On City of Norfolk Appropriation Bond		10 00
May 25	Accrued interest—On Certificate of Deposit, Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts..		1 38
July 2	Accrued interest—On Certificate of Deposit, Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts..		2 72
Sept. 28	Interest—On Bond of Gregory and Holland.....		15 00
	Total Receipts.....		44 10
	Total to be accounted for.....	\$	99 10

Treasurer of the Diocese

1931	<i>Disbursements</i>		
Jan. 15	Check—To Norman E. Taylor, Treasurer.....	\$ 55 00	
June 26	Accrued interest—On \$500.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 1-8%.....	40	
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr.....	5 00	
Sept. 2	Commission—To Fiscal Agent.....	09	
Oct. 1	Accrued interest—On \$500.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 3-8%.....	4 88	
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	25	
Dec. 7	Check—To Norman E. Taylor, Treasurer.....	30 00	
Total Disbursements.....			95 62
Balance Diocesan Missionary Society, Dec. 31, 1931.....		\$	3 48

DISABLED CLERGY, WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

1931	<i>Receipts</i>		
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$ 93 22	
Mar. 12	Interest—On Monroe Terrace Notes.....	\$ 270 00	
Mar. 27	Interest—On Bonds of Gregory and Holland	60 00	
Mar. 27	Safe Deposit and Trust Company, of Baltimore Maryland, on account of Mary B. Newton.....	68 12	
April 16	Interest—On Fourth Liberty Loan Bond.....	21 25	
May 25	Accrued Interest—On \$75.00 Certificate of De- posit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	7 20	
July 1	Interest—Six months to July 1, 1931, on \$75.00 Certificate of Deposit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	1 12	
Sept. 1	Interest—Six months to September 1, 1931— On Monroe Terrace Bonds.....	270 00	
Sept. 28	Safe Deposit and Trust Company, of Baltimore, Maryland—On account of Mary B. Newton ..	117 03	
Sept. 28	Interest—On Bonds of Gregory and Holland	60 00	
Oct. 15	Interest—On Fourth Liberty Loan Bond.....	21 25	
Total Receipts.....			895 97
Total to be accounted for.....		\$	989 19

1931	<i>Disbursements</i>		
Jan. 27	Check to F. B. Hill and Company—Auditing.....	\$ 45 00	
July 29	Check to John B. Jenkins, Jr.....	15 00	
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	6 95	
Oct. 7	Accrued interest—On \$2,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 3-8%.....	19 68	
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	1 54	
Dec. 15	Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts	527 00	
Dec. 15	National Exchange Bank of Roanoke, Va.	323 00	
Total Disbursements.....			938 17
Balance Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Dec. 31, 1931.....		\$	51 02

Treasurer of the Diocese

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Receipts

1931			
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$	90 00
Mar. 27	Interest—On Bond of Gregory and Holland.....	\$	15 00
May 25	Accrued interest—On Certificate of Deposit— Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....		1 38
July 2	Interest—On Certificate of Deposit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....		22
Sept. 28	Interest—On Bond of Gregory and Holland.....		15 00
Total Income.....			31 60
Total to be accounted for.....		\$	121 60

Disbursements

1931			
Jan. 15	Check to Norman E. Taylor, Treasurer.....	\$	90 00
July 29	Check—to John B. Jenkins, Jr.....		5 00
Oct. 7	Accrued interest—\$500.00 U. S. Treasury Bond— 3 1-8%.....		4 56
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....		26
Dec. 7	Check to Norman E. Taylor, Treasurer.....		21 78
Total Disbursements.....		\$	121 60
Balance Foreign Missionary Society, Dec. 31, 1931.....			Nothing

MARIA WASHINGTON TUCKER MEMORIAL FUND

Receipts

1931			
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$	25 00
Feb. 5	Interest—On Shenandoah Gas and Electric Com- pany Bonds.....	\$	270 00
May 1	Accrued interest—On \$120.00 Certificate of De- posit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....		90
June 1	Interest—On Shenandoah Valley Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds.....		25 00
July 2	Interest—On \$120.00 Certificate of Deposit— Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....		1 80
Aug. 1	Interest—On Shenandoah Gas and Electric Com- pany Bonds.....		270 00
Nov. 30	Interest—On Shenandoah Valley Joint Stock Land Bank Bond.....		25 00
Total Receipts.....			592 70
Total to be accounted for.....		\$	617 70

Treasurer of the Diocese

1931	<i>Disbursements</i>	
June 26	Accrued interest—On \$100.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 1-8%.....	\$ 08
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	7 44
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	62
Dec. 7	Check—To Jackson-Feild Home.....	360 00
	Total Disbursements.....	\$ 368 14
	Balance Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Fund, Dec. 31, 1931.....	\$ 249 56

LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND, ST. AGNES SCHOOL

1931	<i>Receipts</i>	
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$ 4 17
April 10	Interest—On Bond of H. C. Lankford.....	\$ 120 00
May 7	Interest—On Bond of W. N. Etheridge.....	30 00
June 1	Interest—On Bonds of J. L. and E. D. Walker.....	150 00
Oct. 13	Interest—On Bond of W. N. Etheridge.....	30 00
Oct. 24	Interest—On Bonds of H. G. Lankford.....	128 00
Nov. 30	Interest—On Bonds of J. L. and E. D. Walker.....	150 00
	Total Receipts.....	608 00
	To be accounted for.....	\$ 612 17

1931	<i>Disbursements</i>	
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr.....	\$ 85 00
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	3 75
Oct. 22	Check—To Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	215 42
Oct. 27	Accrued interest—On \$4,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 3-8%.....	15 37
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	7 32
Dec. 7	Check to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	280 00
	Total Disbursements.....	606 86
	Balance Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund, St. Agnes School, Dec. 31, 1931.....	\$ 5 31

LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND,
JACKSON-FEILD EPISCOPAL HOME

1931	<i>Receipts</i>	
May 1	Interest—On Bond of E. L. Scott.....	\$ 60 00
May 25	Accrued interest—On \$200.00 Certificate of Deposit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	1 50
July 1	Interest—On Bonds of D. C. Harrison.....	90 00
July 2	Interest—On \$200.00 Certificate of Deposit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	3 00
Nov. 23	Interest—On Bonds of D. C. Harrison.....	90 00
	Total Receipts.....	\$ 244 50
	Total to be accounted for.....	\$ 244 50

Treasurer of the Diocese

Disbursements

1931	
June 20	Accrued interest—\$200.00 U. S. Treasury Bond —3 1-8%.....\$ 16
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr..... 45 00
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent..... 2 35
Oct. 22	Check to Mrs. Charles R. Grandy, Treasurer..... 106 99
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent..... 2 25
Dec. 7	Check to Mrs. Charles R. Grandy, Treasurer..... 80 00
Total Disbursements..... 236 75	
Balance Loulie Taylor Letcher Memo- rial Fund, Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home, Dec. 31, 1931.....\$ 7 75	

ENDOWMENT FUND

Receipts

1931	
Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....\$ 1,020 65
Feb. 6	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street.....\$ 85 50
Feb. 20	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street..... 85 50
Mar. 2	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street..... 85 50
April 11	Interest—Six months July 27, 1930, to January 27, 1931—Old Realty Corporation..... 120 00
April 11	Interest—Six months July 30, 1930, to January 30, 1931—Note of Gertrude V. Humma..... 30 00
April 11	Interest—To April 8, 1931—Note of Paul Land White..... 19 17
May 14	Interest—Bond of Marie H. and W. L. Stegar.... 15 00
May 25	Accrued interest—On \$24.50 Certificate of De- posit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts to January 1, 1931..... 2 34
May 25	Interest—Six months to May 25, 1931, on Bonds of Mary and Guy Respass..... 195 00
June 1	Interest—Six months to May 28, 1931, on Bonds of J. and P. Van Link..... 129 00
June 1	Accrued interest—On \$10.00 Certificate of De- posit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts to May 22, 1931..... 1 43
June 10	Interest—Six months to May 18, 1931, on Note of Elizabeth N. Gamage..... 30 00
June 10	Interest—Six months to April 30, 1931, on Notes of Mary F. Wright..... 15 00
June 10	Interest—Six months to February 28, 1931, on Note of Roland E. Russell..... 45 00
June 17	Interest—Six months to June 9, 1931, on Note of Kate P. Webb..... 74 00
June 17	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street..... 85 50
July 2	Accrued interest—On \$224.50 Certificate of De- posit—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts to July 1, 1931..... 1 36
July 11	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street..... 85 50
Aug. 1	Interest—Six months to July 30, 1931, on Note of Gertrude V. Humma..... 30 00

Treasurer of the Diocese

Aug. 26	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street.....	\$ 85 50
Sept. 21	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street.....	85 50
Oct. 12	Interest—Six months to October 8, 1931, on Note of Paul Land White.....	24 00
Oct. 20	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street.....	85 50
Oct. 20	George W. Day and Sons.....	20 86
Oct. 22	Accrued interest—On Note of Elizabeth N. Gamage.....	25 50
Nov. 1	Interest—Six months to October 30, 1931—On Note of Mary F. Wright.....	15 00
Nov. 6	Interest—Six months to November 30, 1931, on Note of M. H. and W. L. Stegar.....	15 00
Nov. 13	Rent from Monticello Ave. and 25th Street.....	85 50
Nov. 28	Interest—Six months to November 25, 1931, on Bonds of Mary and Guy Respass.....	195 00
Nov. 30	Interest—Six months to November 28, 1931, on Bonds of P. and J. Van Link.....	129 00
Total Receipts.....		\$ 1,901 16
Total to be accounted for.....		2,921 81

Disbursements

1931		
Jan. 15	Salary—Miss E. F. Drawbaugh.....	\$ 10 00
Jan. 15	Check—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts—Rent of safety deposit box.....	6 00
Jan. 15	Check—To W. W. Old, Jr., Treasurer.....	800 00
Feb. 2	Salary—Miss E. F. Drawbaugh.....	10 00
Feb. 28	Salary—Miss E. F. Drawbaugh.....	10 00
Mar. 17	Check—To Hampton Roads Paper Company for ledger and journal.....	3 50
Mar. 17	Check—To George W. Dey for bond premium	62 50
April 1	Salary—A. D. Greene.....	10 00
May 1	Salary—A. D. Greene.....	10 00
May 18	Check—To R. M. Hughes, Jr., Trustee.....	49 80
June 2	Salary—A. D. Greene.....	10 00
July 22	Check—To B. G. Tunstall—Taxes, 1931.....	239 99
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr., for legal fees....	320 00
July 29	Check—To John B. Jenkins, Jr., for legal fees....	15 00
June 26	Accrued interest—\$200.00 U. S. Bond—3 1-8%....	16
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	19 48
Oct. 27	Accrued interest—\$1,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bond 3 3-8%.....	3 85
Nov. 12	Accrued interest—\$100.00 U. S. Liberty Bond	1 46
Nov. 28	Accrued interest—\$500.00 U. S. Treasury Bond —3 3-8%.....	2 07
Dec. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....	16 36
Dec. 7	Norman E. Taylor, Treasurer.....	800 00
Dec. 7	Check—To R. M. Hughes, Trustee.....	100 00
Total Disbursements.....		2,500 17
Balance Endowment Fund, December 31, 1931.....		\$ 421 64

Treasurer of the Diocese

FUND—BISHOP OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

1931

Receipts

Jan. 1	Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	\$	150 00
Feb. 20	Interest—On Note of E. R. Willcox.....	\$	150 00
July 2	Accrued interest—On \$8,325.00 Certificate of Deposit—Norfolk National Bank of Com- merce and Trusts.....		97 81
	Total Receipts.....		247 81
	To be accounted for.....	\$	397 81

1931

Disbursements

Jan. 15	Check—To Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....	\$	150 00
Feb. 20	Check—To Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....		150 00
June 26	Accrued interest—On \$8,200.00 U. S. Treasury Bond—3 1-8%.....		7 19
Sept. 2	Commission to Fiscal Agent.....		2 26
Dec. 7	Check—To Right Rev. A. C. Thomson.....		80 00
	Total Disbursements.....		389 45
	Balance Bishop of Southern Virginia Fund, December 31, 1931.....	\$	8 36

J. F. GEORGE, *Treasurer*

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTS

For the Calendar Year 1931

BISHOP'S DISCRETIONARY FUND

Principal Account

Virginia Refunding—4% Bond—Due 1962—Interest payable January 1st and July 1st.....	\$	1,005 00
Bond of Fred B. Brunyate—Due September 27, 1932—Interest payable March 27th and September 27th.....		500 00
Treasury Bond—A-00236921—4¼%—Interest payable April and October.....		1,000 00
Certificate of Deposit No. 6—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....		22 19
Total.....	\$	2,527 19

BRUCE FUND

Principal Account

Bond of Mrs. Nora G. Rook—Due April 25, 1927—Interest payable April 25th and October 25th.....	\$	500 00
Bond of Nora G. Rook—Due April 28, 1938—Interest payable April 25th and October 25th.....		1,000 00
Note of L. H. Cathey—Due September 9, 1932—Interest payable March and September.....		1,000 00
Certificate No. 725—Two shares Berkley Permanent B. and L. Asso- ciation—Interest payable May and November.....		200 00
Note of C. A. and Mary Russell—Due May 15, 1931—Interest payable May and November.....		1,000 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....		477 50
Cash balance.....		22 50
Total.....	\$	4,200 00

Treasurer of the Diocese

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Principal Account

Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	\$ 506 85
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 3-8%.....	502 65
Cash Balance.....	5 44
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,014 94</u>

FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Principal Account

Certificate of Deposit No. 8—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	\$ 14 94
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	494 69
Cash Balance.....	5 31
Total.....	<u>\$ 514 94</u>

DISABLED CLERGY, WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

Principal Account

Bonds Nos. 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19 of Monroe Terrace Corporation, maturing September 1, 1931, to 1938—Interest payable March and September.....	\$ 8,000 00
Liberty Loan Bond—Fourth Issue (4¼%)—Interest payable April and October.....	1,000 00
Certificate of Deposit No. 8—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	75 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 3-8%.....	995 71
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 3-8%.....	1,995 64
Cash balance.....	8 65
Total.....	<u>\$12,075 00</u>

LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND—ST. AGNES SCHOOL

Principal Account

Bonds (seven) of J. L. and Edna O. Walker—One due December 1, 1932; One due December 1, 1933; One due December 1, 1934; Four due December 1, 1935—Interest payable June and December.....	\$ 5,000 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 3-8%.....	3,902 50
Bond—U. S. Liberty Loan—4¼%.....	1,014 73
Cash balance.....	82 77
Total.....	<u>\$10,000 00</u>

LOULIE TAYLOR LETCHER MEMORIAL FUND—JACKSON-FIELD EPISCOPAL HOME

Principal Account

Mortgage Bonds (two) of E. L. Scott—Due October 25, 1931—Interest payable April and October.....	\$ 2,000 00
Mortgage Bonds (three) of D. H. Harrison—Due October 25, 1931—Interest payable April and October.....	3,000 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	202 74
Total.....	<u>\$ 5,202 74</u>

Treasurer of the Diocese

FUND—BISHOP OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Principal Account

Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	\$ 8,312 80
Cash balance.....	12 20
Total.....	<u>\$ 8,325 00</u>

MARIA WASHINGTON TUCKER MEMORIAL FUND

Principal Account

Bond—No. M-18093—Shenandoah Valley Joint Stock Land Bank of Staunton, Va.—Due 1932-1934—Interest 5% payable June and December.....	\$ 1,000 00
Bonds (nine) Nos. M-2499, 6850, 6851, 6852, 6853, 7142, 8408, 9669, 11123—Standard Gas and Electric Company—Due February, 1951—Interest payable February and August.....	9,180 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	101 37
Cash balance.....	18 63
Total.....	<u>\$10,300 00</u>

ENDOWMENT FUND

Principal Account

Note—Ingleside Corporation—Due August 1, 1930—Interest payable February and August.....	\$ 9,000 00
Bond of William P. and Maud Hilton—Due November, 1933—Interest payable May and November.....	1,000 00
Bonds (six) of Mary and Guy Respass—Due November, 1932—Interest payable May and November.....	6,000 00
Bonds (two) of Mary and Guy Respass—Due November, 1932—Interest payable May and November.....	200 00
Bonds (three) of Mary and Guy Respass—Due November, 1931—Interest payable May and November.....	300 00
Bonds (four) of P. and J. Van Link—Due November, 1932—Interest payable May and November.....	4,000 00
Bonds (three) of P. and J. Van Link—Due November, 1932—Interest payable May and November.....	300 00
Certificate of Deposit No. 140—Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts.....	10 00
Note—Old Realty Corporation—Due July 27, 1931—Interest paid to January 27, 1931.....	4,000 00
Note—Gertrude V. Humma—Due January 30, 1932—Interest paid to January 30, 1931.....	1,000 00
Note—To Roland E. Russell—Due August 30, 1931—Interest paid to August 30, 1930.....	1,500 00
Note—Kate P. Webb—Due June 9, 1931—Interest paid Dec. 9, 1930.....	2,400 00
Note—Ward Farish Realty Corporation—Due October 30, 1931.....	4,500 00
Note—Paul Land White—Due October 8, 1931—Interest paid to April 8, 1931.....	800 00
Note—Mary F. Wright—Due October 30, 1931.....	300 00
Note—Mary F. Wright—Due October 30, 1931.....	200 00
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 1-8%.....	202 74
Bond—U. S. Treasury—3 3-8%.....	960 63
Bond—U. S. Treasury—4 1/4%.....	100 00
Bond—U. S. Liberty—4 1/4%.....	507 03
Cash Balance.....	20 63
Total.....	<u>\$37,301 03</u>

Parochial Reports

Pages 91 to 192

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1931

116 White Churches and Missions.
27 Colored Churches and Missions.

143 Total number of Churches and Missions.

	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
Number of Rectories.....	41	3	44
Number of families represented by one or more communicants.....	4,767	559	5,326
Number of baptized persons.....	16,592	3,119	19,711
Number of confirmed persons.....	12,833	2,354	15,187
Number of infants baptized during the year.....	345	98	443
Number of adults baptized during the year.....	43	25	68
Total number of persons baptized during the year.....	388	123	511
Number of persons confirmed during the year.....	479	134	613
Number of marriages during the year.....	220	66	286
Number of burials during the year.....	362	28	390
Number of communicants last reported.....	10,764	1,722	12,486
Net gain or loss in number of communicants.....	Loss 113	Gain 22	Loss 89
Present number communicants.....	10,651	1,746	12,397
Number of lay readers.....	27	8	35
Present number Sunday School and Bible Class teachers.....	851	143	994
Present number Sunday School and Bible Class scholars.....	6,674	1,594	8,268
FINANCIAL SUMMARY			
RECEIPTS			
Total receipts during the year.....	\$ 307,258 90	\$ 12,819 83	\$ 320,078 83
DISBURSEMENTS			
PAROCHIAL			
For current expenses.....	\$ 179,851 62	\$ 8,634 29	\$ 188,485 91
For other Parochial objects.....	50,735 49	2,646 12	53,381 61
Total Parochial disbursements.....	\$ 229,409 70	\$ 11,290 41	\$ 240,700 11
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR DIOCESAN AND GENERAL PURPOSES			
Paid on account of assessment for Diocesan Expenses.....	\$ 8,945 95	\$ 176 53	\$ 9,122 48
Church Program.....	44,334 79	543 27	44,878 06
Other Diocesan and General Purposes.....	6,367 74	234 52	6,602 26
Total Diocesan and General Contributions.....	\$ 61,916 25	\$ 947 26	\$ 62,863 51
Total disbursements during the year.....	\$ 301,943 16	\$ 12,526 48	\$ 314,469 64
Value of insurable property.....	\$2,629,909 35	\$ 126,200 00	\$2,756,109 35
Value of land.....	664,990 00	10,570 00	675,560 00
Total value of church property.....	\$3,320,529 35	\$ 134,570 00	\$3,455,099 35
Amount of fire insurance.....	\$1,483,605 00	\$ 52,800 00	\$1,536,405 00
Amount of indebtedness.....	302,423 53	15,262 00	317,685 53
Amount of endowments, etc.....			284,528 95

Parochial Reports

PAROCHIAL REPORTS

ACCOMAC, St. James Church, St. George's Parish, Accomac County. Rector, Rev. Thos. Semmes Forbes, Accomac, Va.; Warden, Mr. Thos. W. Blackstone, Accomac, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Wm. P. Bell, Accomac, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Thos. W. Blackstone, Accomac, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robt. P. Colonna, Accomac, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 13; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 36; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 49.

Communicants—Last reported 34; added by confirmation 1; added otherwise 1; present number 36.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 34; all other days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 8; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 3; pupils: male 6, female 3. Total membership 13.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Ladies' Aid 19; L. O. A. 13; Woman's Auxiliary 25.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 170, all free; sittings in gallery 50; amount received by the Rector from communion alms \$34.41; salary of rector from this congregation \$660.00; rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$349.99; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$660.00; total receipts for local support \$1,009.99; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$91.00; from interest on investments for special parish objects \$12.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$103.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$226.00. Total receipts \$1,338.99.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$660.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$58.23; insurance \$36.20; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$754.43; for repairs and improvement \$123.55; interest paid \$60.00; interest held up \$31.00; salary secretary \$12.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$226.55; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$276.24; for special offerings for outside purposes \$75.24; amount of balance \$6.53. Sum total \$1,338.99.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$58.52; Woman's Auxiliary \$189.94; L. O. A. \$5.43; Ladies' Aid \$35.90; total \$289.79. Of the sums noted above \$63.69 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; old office in rectory yard \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$350.00; total \$15,350.00. Insured for: church and chapel. \$5,000.00; rectory \$2,000.00; total \$7,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$1,500.00.

Parochial Reports

ALBERTA, Trinity Church, St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Porter Haskins, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Ruric Stainback, R. F. D., Alberta, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 13; confirmed persons 38; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 50.

Communicants—Last reported 18; lost by death 1; present number 14.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 23; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 2. Total membership 20.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200; salary of rector \$100.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$6.89; from plate collections \$17.34; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$42.05; total receipts for local support \$59.39; from interest on investments for special parish objects \$11.54; total of receipts of special parochial purposes \$11.54; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$15.00. Total receipts \$92.82.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$69.00; total of current expenses \$69.00; for pension premium of clergy \$5.32; for repairs and improvement \$3.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$3.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$15.00. Sum total \$92.82.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$750.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$80.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$275.00; totals \$3,605.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,500.00; parish house \$500.00; totals \$2,000.00.

AMELIA, Christ Church, Raleigh Parish, Amelia County. Rector, Rev. Claudius P. Shelton, Powhatan C. H., Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. R. H. Wood, Amelia, Va.; Senior Warden, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1, female 3, total 4; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 25; individuals not thus included in families 3; confirmed persons 56.

Communicants—Added by confirmation 4; received by transfer 1; lost by death 1; present number 60.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 3; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 4; pupils: male 12, female 15; Bible classes: male 5, female 7. Total membership 47.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18.

Parochial Reports

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$7.61; salary of rector \$360.00; rectory rented. Rector resides in rectory in Powhatan owned by Emmanuel, St. James and Grace Churches.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$83.68; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$355.28; from rent of rectory \$300.00; total receipts for local support \$655.28; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$7.61; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$7.61; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$154.34; from special offerings for outside purposes \$10.00. Total receipts \$910.91.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$360.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$130.79; total of current expenses \$490.79; for pension premium of clergy \$20.19; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$55.24; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$7.61; for repairs and improvement (*W. A., \$500.00, a fund to itself); paid toward roof for church, D. W. A., \$69.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$77.11; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$150.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$10.00. Total disbursements \$803.33; amount of balance \$107.58. Sum total \$910.91.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$80.95.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land): Grub Hill Church \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$11,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,500.00; rectory \$2,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$500.00; totals \$5,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

*The \$500.00 above mentioned for repairs was spent on a new roof of asbestos shingles put on the church by the Woman's Auxiliary. It took several years to make this money.

BASKERVILLE, St. Andrew's Church, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. L. N. Buchannan, Baskerville, Va.; Mr. W. R. Baskerville, Warrenton, N. C.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Samuel Land, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Samuel Land, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. Samuel Land, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, G. C. Williams, Baskerville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 2; confirmations: male 6, female 4, total 10; burials 4.

Communicants—Last reported 46; added by confirmation 10; transferred to other parishes 3; lost by death 3; present number 50.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 17; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 5; pupils: male 22, female 31; Bible classes: male 6, female 8. Total membership 76.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Ladies' Guild 20.

Parochial Reports

Information—Total number of sittings in church 175, all free; salary of rector \$275.00; rectory at Dinwiddie.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$255.65; total receipts for local support \$255.65; from Church School and other parish organizations \$28.44; from Ladies' Guild \$136.78; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$165.22; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$74.55; from special offerings for outside purposes, Woman's Auxiliary \$28.09. Total receipts \$523.51.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$208.00; total of current expenses \$208.00; for pension premium of clergy \$29.15; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$15.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$28.44; for repairs and improvement \$3.50; for any other purpose \$81.75; total of special parochial expenditures \$113.69; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$74.55; for special offerings for outside purposes, Woman's Auxiliary \$28.09; amount of balance \$55.03. Sum total \$523.51.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$5,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$200.00; totals \$5,500.00.

BAYSIDE, Old Donation Church, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County. Rector, Rev. Marshall E. Travers, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Rufus Parks, R. F. D. No. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Warden, Mr. Rufus Parks, R. F. D. No. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. C. Aspenwall, R. F. D. No. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth W. White, R. F. D. No. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Elizabeth W. White, R. F. D. No. 1, Lynnhaven, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations: male 1; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 21; confirmed persons 42; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 55.

Communicants—Last reported 46; added by confirmation 1; lost by removal 9; present number 30.

(List of active communicants revised, which accounts for difference.)

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3; pupils: male 11, female 19. Total membership 35.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Guild (Rector's) 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector \$745.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$14.45; from plate collections \$121.96; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$661.14; total receipts for local support \$783.10; from Church School and other parish organizations \$7.60; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$7.60. Total receipts \$805.15.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$734.20; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$104.55; total of current expenses \$838.75; for pension premium of clergy \$44.26; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$103.11; for special offerings for outside purpose \$24.00. Total disbursements \$1,010.12.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$82.00; total \$82.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$7,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$5,000.00; totals \$14,600.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$5,000.00; parish house \$1,500.00; church furniture, etc. \$2,000.00; totals \$8,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

BELLE HAVEN, St. Michael's Church, St. George Parish—Accomac County. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Mr. S. A. Milliner, Exmore, Va.; Mr. E. D. Brown, Exmore, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Nevett D. Dix, Wardtown, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. V. D. Dix, Wardtown, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1.

Congregation—Families 9; Individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 31; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 37.

Communicants—Last reported 18; present number 18.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 18; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 5; all other days 1.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Woman's Guild 17.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 75, all free; salary of rector \$450.00; rectory is owned by Trinity Parish.

Receipts—From plate collections \$40.47; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$328.88; from Church School and other parish organizations \$125.00; from all other sources \$4.19; total receipts for local support \$498.54; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$1.70; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$1.70; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$100.00. Total receipts \$600.24.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$412.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2.40; total of current expenses \$414.90; for pension premium of clergy \$29.09; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$29.70; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$1.70; for repairs and improvement \$10.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$11.70; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$100.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$4.17. Total disbursements \$589.56; balance \$10.68. Sum total \$600.24.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$47.18; Guild \$127.26; total \$174.44, of which \$125.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$800.00; totals \$3,600.00. Insured for: \$1,400.00.

Parochial Reports

BLACKSTONE, St. Luke's Church, Nottoway Parish, Nottoway County. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, 205 Brunswick Ave., Blackstone, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Howard Eanes, Blackstone, Va.; Wardens, Mr. H. M. Hunt, Blackstone, Va.; Mr. T. E. Chambers, Blackstone, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. S. Garnett, Blackstone, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. B. W. Young, Blackstone, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. B. W. Young, Blackstone, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. B. W. Young, Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Howard Eanes, Blackstone, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 2; burials 2; no Episcopal visitation.

Congregation—Families 53; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 126; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 135.

Communicants—Last reported 140; added otherwise 1; lost by removal 18; present number 123.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 29; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 4; total 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 5; pupils: 31; Bible classes: male 7, female 7. Total membership 52.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 24; Parish Guild 12; Junior League 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector \$1,600.00; rectory.

Receipts—Total receipts for local support \$1,813.47; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$6.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$6.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$375.00. Total receipts \$2,194.47.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,600.05; for organist, music and choir \$17.28; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$97.24; total of current expenses \$1,714.57; for pension premium of clergy \$46.94; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$35.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$6.00; for repairs and improvement \$16.96; total of special parochial expenditures \$22.96; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$375.00. Total disbursements \$2,194.47.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$292.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; Church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$11,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$3,500.00; rectory \$3,000.00; totals \$7,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees of parish.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$100.00.

Remarks—our very efficient treasurer, Mr. J. A. Dunlop, died January 13th, hence the financial report is as accurate as possible under the circumstances. No confirmations reported because we had no visitation by the Bishop during the year. The Parish has suffered unusual losses by death and removals.

Parochial Reports

BLOXOM, Christ Church, Accomac Parish, Accomac County.**NO REPORT RECEIVED.**

This is a small but well equipped frame church. The services were discontinued about 1929.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Families 1; baptized persons 5; communicants 5.

Property—Church valued \$2,200.00; land \$1,000.00; total \$3,200.00.

BOYDTON, Christ Chapel, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydtton, Va.; Treasurer, Rev. David C. George, Boydtton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rev. David C. George, Boydtton, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; marriages 1; burials 2.

Communicants—Last reported 55; present number 55.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 25; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 3; pupils: male 15, female 20; Bible classes: male 2, female 10. Total membership 51.

Parish Organizations—Young People's Society 10; Guild 10.

Information—Number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector—None; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$1.09; from plate collections \$17.24; from all other sources \$2.00. Total receipts \$20.33.

Disbursements—For support of church school, parish chapel or mission \$8.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$12.00. Total disbursements \$20.00; balance .33. Sum total \$20.33.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$250.00; totals \$2,250.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,500.00.

BOYDTON, Saint James Church, Saint James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydtton, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Henry E. Coleman, Boydtton, Va.; Mr. Thomas F. Goode, Boydtton, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Henry E. Coleman, Boydtton, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Renfrow H. Park, Boydtton, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Renfrow H. Park, Boydtton, Va.; Church's Program Treasurer, Mrs. J. J. Humrickhouse, Boydtton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rev. David C. George, Boydtton, Va.; and Miss Mary Park, Boydtton, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4, adults 3, total 7; confirmations: female 4; burials: St. James 3; non-church members 7.

Parochial Reports

Congregation—Families 20; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 78; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 90.

Communicants—Last reported 77; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 3; present number 78.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 6; pupils: male 9, female 16. Total membership 32.

Parish Organizations—Vestry 8; Woman's Auxiliary 23; Pastoral Aid Society 14; St. James Guild 27; Girls' Friendly Society 11.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$720.00; rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$90.87; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$788.20; from all other sources \$142.05. Total receipts \$1,021.12.

Disbursements—for salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$720.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$128.14; total of current expenses \$898.14; for pension premium of clergy \$52.72; insurance \$97.99; total of special parochial expenditures \$97.99; total of payments for Diocesan expense \$22.27.

Property—Church (exclusive of land), never been estimated. Insured for: church \$12,000.00; rectory \$3,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$2,550.00; totals \$17,550.00.

BOYDTON, Trinity Church (Colored), St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. H. H. Burwell, Boydton, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. P. M. Tucker, Boydton, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6, adults 2, total 8; confirmations: male 7, female 7, total 14.

Congregation—Families 7; confirmed persons 14.

Communicants—Present number 14.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$200.00; totals \$2,200.00.

BOYKINS, St. Thomas Church, Nottoway Parish, Southampton County. Rector, Rev. J. Sutherland-Watt, Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Roberta Ridley, Boykins, Va.

Congregation—Families 2; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 7; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 9.

Communicants—Last reported 9; present number 9.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$3.75; salary of rector \$150.00.

Parochial Reports

Receipts—From plate collections \$9.75; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$45.00; total receipts for local support \$54.75; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.75; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$3.75. Total receipts \$58.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$45.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$9.75; total of current expenses \$54.75; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.75; total of special parochial expenditures \$3.75. Total disbursements \$58.50. Sum total \$58.50.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; totals \$2,800.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00.

BRACY, St. Mark's Church (Colored), St. Mark's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, N. Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. T. H. Wortham, Bracy, Va.; Wardens, Mr. S. J. Thompson, LaCrosse, Va.; Mr. Beverly Valentine, Bracy, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. T. H. Wortham, Bracy, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Valentine, Bracy, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. H. A. Mayo, Marengo, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8; confirmations: total 6; marriages 2; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 57; confirmed persons 351; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 541.

Communicants—Last reported 190; added by confirmation 6; lost by removal 4; present number 192.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 4; pupils: male 100, female 150. Total membership 258.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 15; Woman's Auxiliary 35; Junior Auxiliary 10; Men's Club 15.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$203.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$60.00; total receipts for local support \$263.00; from all other sources \$97.00. Total receipts \$360.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$203.00; for organist, music and choir \$36.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$36.00; total of current expenses \$275.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$20.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$10.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$50.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$25.00. Sum total \$360.00.

BRIDGETOWN, Hungars Church, Hungars Parish, Northampton County. Rector, Rev. E. W. Cowling, Eastville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. H. D. B. Upshur, Nassawadox, Va.; Warden, Mr. Gordon Westcott, Nassawadox, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Clyde Dunton, Machipongo, Va.; Treasurer Mrs. Frank B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Frank B. Bell, Machipongo, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 2, female 3, total 5; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 28; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 56; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 72.

Communicants—Last reported 48; added by confirmation 5; lost by removal 5; present number 48.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 17; Ladies' Guild 17; Altar Guild 5.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; salary of rector \$600.00; one-third interest in rectory; \$25.00 per month rental value.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$19.31; from plate collections \$681.45; from all other sources \$41.12; total receipts for local support \$722.57; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$5.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$5.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.00. Total receipts \$792.57.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$550.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$43.50; total of current expenses \$593.50; for pension premium of clergy \$43.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$52.93; for any other purpose \$10.07; total of special parochial expenditures \$10.07; Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$15.00 Total disbursements \$764.50; amount of balance \$28.07. Sum total \$792.57.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; total \$8,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

BURKEVILLE, Holy Innocents, Nottoway Parish, Nottoway County. Rector, Rev. Frederick Diehl, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. William Forrest, Burkeville, Va.; Mr. J. C. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. C. Hardaway, Burkeville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. William Forrest, Burkeville, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 1.

Congregation—Families 6; confirmed persons 17.

Communicants—Last reported 16; added by confirmation 1; present number 17.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector \$100.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$37.54; from plate collections \$35.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$135.00; total receipts for local support \$170.67; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$13.30. Total receipts \$221.51.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$100.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$12.00; for pension premium of clergy \$6.50; for repairs and improvement \$1.50; total of special parochial expendi-

Parochial Reports

tures \$113.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$53.10; for special offerings for outside purposes \$7.44. Total disbursements \$180.54; balance \$40.97. Sum total \$221.51.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$50.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; Church furniture, including organ and bells \$150.00; totals \$2,650.00.

BURROWSVILLE, Martin's Brandon Church, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Families 37; individuals not thus included 18; confirmed persons 136; all baptized persons 176; communicants 46.

Property—Church valued \$5,000.00; rectory valued \$6,000.00; land \$1,200.00; furniture \$1,000.00; total \$13,200.00. Insurance \$1,000.00.

Endowments—\$3,100.00.

CABIN POINT, Grace Church, Southwark Parish, Surry County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows:

Families 11; baptized persons 34; confirmed persons 31; communicants 20.

Property—Church valued \$3,000.00; land \$50.00; furniture \$150.00; total \$3,200.00.

This church has been closed for the present and is listed as dormant.

CA IRA, Grace Church, Genito Parish, Cumberland County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

This old church is not organized. The Rev. Robt. E. Withers, Jr., has just taken charge.

Baptisms: infants 6.

CALLAVILLE, Emmanuel Church, Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. F. C. Gage, Callaville, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Charles Rollins, Callaville, Va.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Parochial Reports

Communicants—Last reported 10; added by confirmation 3; present number 9.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 23; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 4; pupils: male 10, female 15; Total membership 29.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 175; salary of rector \$75.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$3.93; from plate collections \$24.43; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$82.77; total receipts for local support \$107.20. Total receipts \$111.13.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$65.00; total of current expenses \$65.00; for pension premium of clergy \$3.72; insurance \$9.30; total of special parochial expenditures \$9.30; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$29.97; balance \$3.14. Sum total \$111.13.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$75.00; totals \$3,575.00.

CAPE CHARLES, Emmanuel Church, Hungars Parish, Northampton County. Rector, Rev. Maurice Dunbar Ashbury, 600 Monroe Ave.; Lay Reader, Mr. Percy Holmes Warren, 649 Monroe Ave.; Wardens, Mr. J. V. Moore, 306 Bay Ave.; Mr. W. F. Wilkins, R. F. D., Cape Charles, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. F. Wilkins, R. F. D., Cape Charles, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, 8 Randolph Ave.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, 8 Randolph Ave.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, 8 Randolph Ave.; Church School Superintendent, Percy H. Warren, 649 Monroe Ave.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 4, female 7, total 11; marriages 2; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 30; individuals not thus included in families 22; confirmed persons 92; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 125.

Communicants—Last reported 75; added by confirmation 11; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by removal 8; present number 76.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 7; pupils: male 15, female 20; Bible classes: male 7, female 8. Total membership 60.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Junior Guild 12; Woman's Guild 26; Woman's Auxiliary 21; Altar Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$4.41; salary of rector \$1,800.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$94.78; from plate collections \$101.29; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,928.64; total receipts for local support \$2,029.93; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.41; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$4.41; total of receipts for Diocesan

 Parochial Reports

and General Church Program \$242.37; from special offerings for Chatham Hall \$37.63. Total receipts \$2,409.12.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,800.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$287.79; total of current expenses \$2,087.79; for pension premium of clergy \$10.94; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$96.16; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.41; for repairs and improvement \$9.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$13.41; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$146.21; for special offerings for Chatham Hall \$37.63. Total disbursements \$2,392.14; balance \$16.98. Sum total \$2,409.12.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$264.37; Woman's Auxiliary \$60.15; Junior Guild \$109.55; Altar Guild \$16.75; Woman's Guild \$289.58; total \$740.40.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)—Land not owned; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$19,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$5,000.00; rectory \$5,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$1,000.00; totals \$11,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$2,200.00.

CARTERSVILLE, St. James Church, Leighton Parish, Cumberland County. Rector, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Henry S. Holman, Cartersville, Va.; Mr. Randolph Cocke, Cartersville, Va., and Washington, D. C.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. H. Pleasants, Cartersville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Charles W. Cardwell, Cartersville, Va.

Congregation—Families 10; confirmed persons 20.

Communicants—Present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays: 1st Sunday each month, 6 Sundays; Holy Communion: Sundays: Every three months.

Information—salary of rector \$200.00 per year; no rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$23.50; from plate collections \$63.71; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$202.22. Total receipts \$265.93.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants (5 months) \$83.50; for organist, music and choir \$5.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$18.00; total of current expenses \$106.50; for pension premium of clergy \$6.26; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$20.63; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$5.00; for any other purpose \$28.54; total of special parochial expenditures \$33.54; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$94.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$5.00. Sum total \$265.93.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$29.93.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00. Insured for \$2,000.00.

Parochial Reports

CHASE CITY, Saint John's Church, St. Luke's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. S. N. Walker, Chase City, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. C. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Alice N. Hardy, Chase City, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Alice N. Hardy, Chase City, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. Alice N. Hardy, Chase City, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. J. Faulkner, Chase City, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 40; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 43.

Communicants—Last reported 29; added by confirmation 1; present number 30.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 5; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 1; pupils: male 5, female 1. Total membership 8.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 6; Woman's Auxiliary 9; St. John's Guild 21.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector \$400.20. Rectory in Boydton.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$69.12; from plate collections \$76.31; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$515.00; from all other sources \$191.00; total receipts for local support \$783.21. Total receipts \$852.33.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$366.85; for organist, music and choir \$77.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$175.35; total of current expenses \$619.20; for pension premium of clergy \$22.43; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$66.40. Total disbursements \$708.03; frozen assets First National Bank \$72.72; balance in Peoples Bank 12-31-1931 \$71.58. Sum Total \$852.33.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings): not known; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00. Adequately covered by insurance. Title to property vested in trustees of St. John's Church.

CHATHAM, Emmanuel Church, Banister Parish, Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. Edmund J. Lee, Chatham, Va.; Wardens, Mr. N. E. Clement, Chatham, Va.; Mr. Rawley M. Taylor, Chatham, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. V. Brush, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Shirley Carter, Chatham, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. J. Shirley Carter, Chatham, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. J. Shirley Carter, Chatham, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rev. Edmund J. Lee, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 5.

Congregation—Families 37; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 108; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 146.

Communicants—Last reported 80; received by transfer 2; added otherwise 1; Lost by death 2; present number 81.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 49; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 11; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 5; pupils: male 30, female 20. Total membership 50.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Parish Guild 23; Woman's Auxiliary 30; Men's Club 18; Ready-to-Serve Club (children) 6.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector \$1,000.00.

Receipts—Balance in last annual report \$10.92; from plate collections \$185.90; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,366.29; from pew rents or assessments \$28.95; from Church School and other parish organizations \$145.00; from all other sources \$58.45; total receipts for local support \$1,795.31; from Chatham Hall \$500.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$500.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$542.04. Total receipts \$2,837.35.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$750.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$212.87; total of current expenses \$962.87; for pension premium of clergy \$87.75; for repairs and improvements \$71.65; for interest on loans or mortgages \$557.83; total of special parochial expenditures \$629.18; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$646.28; payments of loans \$500.00; total transfers \$500.00. Total disbursements \$2,826.38; balance \$10.97. Sum total \$2,837.35.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$160.58; Woman's Auxiliary \$89.34; Woman's Guild \$155.05; total \$404.97. Of the sums noted above \$100.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$9,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$8,000.00; totals \$52,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$13,000.00; rectory \$7,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$1,200.00; totals \$21,200.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$8,410.00; secured by mortgage on church and rectory.

CHATHAM, St. Luke's Mission (Colored), Banister Parish
Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 188,
Halifax, Va.; Warden, Mr. Pink Wimbish, Java, Va.; Clerk
of the Vestry, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Box 264, Chatham, Va.;
Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Box 264, Chatham, Va.;
Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Box 264, Chatham,
Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Box,
264, Chatham, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs.
Mary J. Lewis, Box 264, Chatham, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3.

Congregation—Families 6; confirmed persons 16; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 19.

Communicants—Last reported 16; present number 16.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 1; pupils: male 14, female 16. Total membership 32.

Receipts—From plate collections \$4.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$6.76; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.20; from Church School and other parish organizations \$5.20; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$4.10; from special offerings for outside purposes \$2.00. Total receipts \$26.26.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4.26; for organist, music and choir .50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$7.00; total of current expenses \$11.76; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$4.10; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.20; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$5.20; total for special parochial expenditures \$8.40; for special offerings for outside purposes \$2.00. Sum total \$26.26.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$5.20, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in her report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$200.00; totals \$1,500.00.

CHESTER, St. John's Church, Dale Parish, Chesterfield County.

Rector, Rev. Flournoy Bouldin, D.D., 141 Marshall Street, Petersburg.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The following figures are from the Journal of 1931:

Congregation—Families 31; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 71; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 90.

Communicants—Last reported 50; added by confirmation 2; received by transfer 3; present number 55.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 6; pupils: male 21, female 25. Total membership 54.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 23; Woman's Auxiliary 23; Girls' Friendly Society 30.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; total \$7,250.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$4,000.00.

CHUCKATUCK, St. John's Church, Lower Suffolk Parish,

Nansemond County. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. J. Russell Kirk, Everett's

Parochial Reports

Bridge, R. F. D. No. 4, Suffolk, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Ave., Norfolk; Treasurer, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Ave., Norfolk; Memorial Association Treasurer, Mr. J. Russell Kirk, Everett's Bridge, R. F. D. No. 4, Suffolk, Va.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Congregation—Families 9; confirmed persons 22; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 24.

Communicants—Last reported 21; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 3.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 120, all free; no rectory; no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections \$50.40; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$6.50; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$46.46; total receipts for local support \$103.36; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$26.39. Total receipts \$129.75.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$13.09; total of current expenses \$13.09; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$6.85; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$16.00; for any other purpose \$12.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$28.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$60.00; special offerings for outside purposes \$8.00. Total disbursements \$115.94; balance \$13.81. Sum total \$129.75.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$300.00; totals \$3,600.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,800.00; church furniture, etc., \$200.00; totals \$2,000.00. Title to property vested in E. P. Miner and J. A. Pinner, Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Has benefit of part of the net income from the Glebe farm.

Endowments—General endowment: stocks, par value \$3,700.00; Meador Fund: 1 share American Tel. & Tel., par value \$100.00; 2 U. S. Liberty Bonds, par value \$200.00; total \$300.00. Sum total \$4,000.00. Memorial Fund (cash in bank on savings account) \$847.59; total \$4,847.59.

CITY POINT, St. John's Church, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George County. Rector, Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. E. A. Jackson, R. F. D., Hopewell, Va.; Mr. R. W. Potts, Hopewell, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. S. J. Wheeler, Hopewell, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. F. J. Belch, Hopewell, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. B. Davis, Hopewell, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 4, female 14, total 18; marriages 1; burials 3.

 Parochial Reports

Congregation—Families 88; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 172; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 221.

Communicants—Last reported 108; added by confirmation 18; received by transfer 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 4; present number 122.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 58; all other days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 7; pupils: male 50, female 75. Total membership 135.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Guild 35; Woman's Auxiliary 25; Junior Vestry 12; Altar Guild 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 275, all free; sittings in chapel 75; salary of rector \$900.00; no house furnished.

Receipts—Total receipts \$2,705.13.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$900.00; for organist, music and choir \$662.60; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$416.55; total of current expenses, \$1,979.15; for pension premium of clergy \$33.78; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$7.71; for repairs and improvements \$87.06; for any other purpose \$14.63; total of special parochial expenditures \$109.40; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$500.00. Total disbursements \$2,622.33; balance \$82.80. Sum total \$2,705.13.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$213.66; Woman's Auxiliary \$100.55; St. John's Guild \$435.00; total \$749.21. Of the sums noted above \$74.45 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$5,000.00; totals \$38,800.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$15,000.00; parish house \$500.00; church furniture, etc., \$3,000.00; totals \$18,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$2,000.00; for other purposes \$2,000.00; total \$4,000.00.

Remarks—This report is for the year ending December 31, 1931. At the Vestry meeting held January 4, 1932, all debts were ordered to be paid, including Diocesan expense account. By failure of bank, \$470.00 was lost by the parish organizations.

CLAREMONT, Ritchie Memorial Church, Southwark Parish,
 Surry County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1, adults 2, total 3; confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 35; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 41.

Communicants—Last reported 18; added by confirmation 6; lost by death 2; lost by removal 2; present number 20.

 Parochial Reports

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 2; pupils: male 8, female 12; Bible classes: male 3, female 4. Total membership 31.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$7.02; salary of rector \$300.00; no rectory or house.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,200.00; total \$4,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$3,000.00. Title to property vested in C. E. Stewart, R. L. Wilkinson and R. H. Dillard.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$5,000.00.

CLARKSVILLE, Saint Timothy's Church, St. Luke's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Austin Skipwith, Clarksville, Va.; Mr. Allen P. Johnson, Clarksville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Peter Cooper, Clarksville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Allen P. Johnson, Clarksville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1.

Congregation—Families 2; individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 14; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 16.

Communicants—Last reported 14; present number 14.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 3; Woman's Auxiliary 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 50, all free; salary of rector \$50.00; no house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report .93; from plate collections \$39.36; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$57.00; from mite boxes \$6.71. Total receipts \$104.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$50.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$8.00; for pension premium of clergy \$3.00; insurance \$4.80; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$35.45. Total disbursements \$101.25; balance \$2.75. Sum total \$104.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$2,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,500.00.

CLARKTON, St. Thomas' Church, Roanoke Parish, Halifax County. Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Joe Jennings, Clarkton, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Joe Jennings, Clarkton, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. Joe Jennings, Clarkton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Bernard Jennings, Clarkton, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1.

Congregation—Families 14; confirmed persons 50.

Communicants—Last reported 46; lost by removal 3; present number 43.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 5; pupils: male 36, female 44. Total membership 87.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, Boys' Choir, Bishop's Guild, Woman's Guild.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$400.00; no house furnished.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$503.74; total receipts for local support \$503.76; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$76.90. Total receipts \$580.64.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$400.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$36.94; total of current expenses \$436.94; for pension premium of clergy \$30.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$36.80; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$76.90. Sum total \$580.64.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$19.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; totals \$7,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,200.00; parish house \$2,500.00; totals \$3,700.00.

CLOVER, St. Luke's Church, Roanoke Parish, Halifax County.

Rector, Vacant; Warden, Mr. F. Waltz, Clover, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. W. B. Sims, Saxe, Va.

Congregation—Families 3; individuals not thus included in families 1; confirmed persons 9; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 15.

Communicants—Last reported 6; present number 6.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$25.00; from plate collections, pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$314.03; total receipts for local support \$339.03. Total receipts \$339.03.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$140.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$38.48; for pension premium of clergy \$178.48; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$10.55; for repairs and improvement \$15.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$15.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$55.00. Total disbursements \$259.03; balance \$80.00. Sum total \$339.03.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,000.00; totals \$7,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel (\$3,000.00; rectory \$2,500.00; totals \$5,500.00.

Remarks—This church will open only part of year in 1932.

Parochial Reports

COCHRAN, St. Mark's Church, Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. I. L. Britt, Alberta, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, I. L. Britt, Alberta, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: female 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 23; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 27.

Communicants—Last reported 10; added by confirmation 1; present number 11.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 23; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 2; pupils: male 10, female 16; Bible classes: male 10, female 8. Total membership 48.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200; salary of rector \$120.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$42.94; from plate collections \$29.50; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$108.00; total receipts for local support \$137.50. Total receipts \$180.44.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$120.00; total of current expenses \$120.00; for pension premium of clergy \$6.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$7.99; insurance \$13.20; total of special parochial expenditures \$21.19; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$20.00; balance \$13.25. Sum total \$180.44.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$75.00; totals \$2,175.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,000.00.

COURTLAND, St. Luke's Church, Nottoway Parish, Southampton County. Rector, Rev. J. Sutherland-Watt, Franklin, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. E. F. Reese, Jr., Courtland, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. N. Thornton, Courtland, Va.; Church School Superintendent, E. F. Reese, Jr., Courtland, Va.

Official Acts—Marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 12; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 27; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 39.

Communicants—Last reported 27; present number 27.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3; pupils: male 10, female 12; Bible classes: male 3, female 7. Total membership 32.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Ladies' Guild 17.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$275.00; no rectory.

Parochial Reports

Receipts—From plate collections \$18.45; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$251.85; total receipts for local support \$270.30; from Church School and other parish organizations \$16.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$16.00. Total receipts \$286.30.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$188.70; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$24.68; total of current expenses \$213.38; for pension premium of clergy \$13.76; for support of Chatham Hall \$5.00; for repairs and improvement \$1.50; insurance \$16.44; total of special parochial expenditures \$22.94; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$11.00; lost in bank failure \$25.22. Total disbursements \$286.30. Sum total \$286.30.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$400.00; totals \$2,900.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,200.00; church furniture, etc. \$300.00; totals \$1,500.00. Title to property vested in W. N. Thornton, J. W. Ridley and E. F. Reese, Jr., Trustees.

CRADOCK, Emmanuel P. E. Church, Portsmouth Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. R. W. Trapnell, (now) Tenaflly, N. J.; Warden, Mr. J. P. Shaw, 27 Aylwin Road; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. P. Shaw, 27 Aylwin Road; Treasurer, Mr. E. P. Ball, 50 Prospect Parkway; Church School Superintendent, H. P. Burna, 41 Decatur St.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 30; confirmed persons 50.

Communicants—Present number 50.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 36; all other days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 6; pupils: male 39, female 50. Total membership 97.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 160, all free; salary of rector \$10.00 per Sunday.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$47.83; from plate collections \$83.34; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$462.10; from Church School and other parish organizations \$208.03; from all other sources \$90.80; total receipts for local support \$844.27. Total receipts \$892.10.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$449.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$89.66; total of current expenses \$538.66; for pension premium of clergy \$69.65; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$56.89; for repairs and improvement \$21.40; for interest on loans or mortgages \$10.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$88.29; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$60.00; payments of loans \$100.00; total transfers \$100.00. Total disbursements \$856.60; balance \$35.50. Sum total \$892.10.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,500.00; totals \$9,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$4,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$1,200.00; totals \$5,200.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$75.00.

 Parochial Reports

CREWE, Gibson Memorial Church, Nottoway Parish, Nottoway County. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, 205 Brunswick Ave., Blackstone; Wardens, Mr. A. S. Payne, Crewe, Va.; Mr. H. L. Wilson, Crewe, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. H. L. Wilson, Crewe, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Holmes, Crewe, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Holmes, Crewe, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. J. L. Holmes, Crewe, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. L. Holmes, Crewe, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 1.

Congregation—Families 15; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 32; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 37.

Communicants—Last reported 33; added by confirmation 1; lost by removal 2; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 2. Total membership 10.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 14; Parish Guild 14.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$400.00; rectory, Blackstone.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$90.13; from plate collections \$47.63; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$491.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$4.14; total receipts for local support \$542.77; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00. Total receipts \$682.90.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$400.05; for organist, music and choir \$6.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$83.35; total of current expenses \$489.40; for pension premium of clergy \$51.89; for repairs and improvement \$4.14; total of special parochial expenditures \$4.14; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00. Total disbursements \$595.43; balance \$87.47. Sum total \$682.90.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Guild \$416.48.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00.

Remarks—The congregation suffers frequent losses by removals on account of many of the communicants being employees of the N. & W. Railway. They are a faithful band of workers and have recently painted the church building and put in a beautiful stained glass window.

CUMBERLAND, All Saints' Church, Genito Parish, Cumberland County. Rector, Rev. Robt. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 7; confirmed persons 28; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 28.

Parochial Reports

Communicants—Last reported 10; present number 10.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; total \$2,100.00. Title to property vested in F. P. Flippen, Trustee.

CURDSVILLE, St. Peter's Church, Tillotson Parish, Buckingham County. Rector, Rev. Robt. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

This old frame church is a very interesting building and contains some most unusual furniture and equipment. We have no communicants resident in the neighborhood, but services are held occasionally as opportunity is presented. The church should be listed as dormant

Property—Church \$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total \$2,100.00.

DANVILLE, Church of the Epiphany, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, Jr., B.D., 170 Marshall Terrace; Lay Reader, Mrs. Raymond Hall, 912 Main St.; Wardens, Mr. Raymond Hall, 912 Main St.; Mr. C. L. Scott, Jr., Marshall Terrace; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Hunt Wimbish, 333 W. Main St.; Treasurer, Mr. E. H. Mitchell, 405 W. Main St.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. E. H. Mitchell, 405 W. Main St.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. E. H. Mitchell, 405 W. Main St.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Raymond Hall, 912 Main St.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8, adults 4, total 12; confirmations: male 11, female 11, total 22; marriages 13; burials 14

Congregation—Families 155; individuals not thus included in families 98; confirmed persons 471; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 560.

Communicants—Last reported 387; added by confirmation 22; received by transfer 5; added otherwise 22; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 7; lost by removal 21; present number 404.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 76; all other days 85; Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7, female 14; pupils: male 82, female 75; Bible classes: male 12, female 10. Total membership 200.

Parish Organization—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 200; Girls' Friendly Society 19; Men's Club 25; Boy Scouts 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 550, all free; sittings in chapel 150; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$68.94; salary of rector \$3,600.00; house furnished; rental value \$600.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$423.19; from plate collections \$315.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$7,230.69; from all other

Parochial Reports

sources \$361.61; total receipts for local support \$7,908.02; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$68.94; from Church School and other parish organizations \$645.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$75.00; from interest on investments for special parish objects \$18.22; from all other sources \$296.37; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$1,103.53; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,079.57; from special offerings for outside purposes \$29.72; from matured investments \$6.66; from money borrowed \$500.00; total transfers \$506.66. Total receipts \$11,050.69.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,600.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,372.15; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2,297.26; total of current expenses \$7,269.41; for pension premium of clergy \$225.75; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$526.14; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$68.94; for repairs and improvement \$146.37; for interest on loans or mortgages \$243.31; for any other purpose \$90.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$548.62; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,079.57; for special offerings for outside purposes \$29.72; additions and betterments to real property \$24.88; total new investments \$24.88; payments of loans \$1,207.14; total transfers \$1,207.14. Total disbursements \$10,911.23; balance \$139.46. Sum total \$11,050.69.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$413.17; Woman's Auxiliary \$1,648.82; Girls' Friendly Society \$83.37; Candidates, G. F. S. \$20.77; total \$2,166.13. Of the sum noted above \$863.14 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$66,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$12,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$18,000.00; totals \$106,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on \$2,910.00; amount of floating debt \$3,980.00; total of indebtedness \$6,890.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For other purposes \$456.44.

Remarks—All figures for Christ Church, Glenwood, are included in this report, except a small financial statement of approximately \$125.00, which was used for coal, lights, and supplies for the Church School. A missionary offering taken at the end of the year will be a part of next year's report.

DIAMOND GROVE, Grace Church (Colored), Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, N. Emporia, Va.; Warden, Mr. J. Allen Davis, Charlie Hope, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Mattie Kelly, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Allen Davis, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. Allen Davis, Lawrenceville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1; burials 1.

Communicants—Last reported 20; added by confirmation 1; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 1; pupils: male 9, female 9. Total membership 20.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 6.

 Parochial Reports

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$66.34; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2.00; from special offerings for outside purposes \$8.00. Total receipts \$76.34.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$66.34; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$2.00; for any other purpose \$8.00. Sum total \$76.34.

DILLARD SIDING, St. Philip's Church (Colored), Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Treasurer, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie, Blackstone, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Bettie S. Brydie, Blackstone, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9, adults 1, total 10.

Congregation—Families 6; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 16.

Communicants—Last reported 15; present number 16.

DINWIDDIE, Calvary Church, Bath Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Abner Butterworth, Dewitt, Va.; Mr. Frank Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Morton Goode, Dinwiddie, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Orgain, Dinwiddie, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. I. W. McDowell, Butterworth, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Laura Lippitt, Dinwiddie, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1, female 6, total 7; marriages 4; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 31; confirmed persons 81.

Communicants—Last reported 73; added by confirmation 7; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 3; present number 75.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 19; all other days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 5; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 3; pupils: male 14, female 24; Bible classes: male 7, female 9. Total membership 57.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 16; Ladies' Guild 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$525.00; rectory.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$615.63; from church school and other parish organizations \$49.23; from Ladies' Guild \$186.97; total receipts for local support \$851.83; from Woman's Auxiliary \$73.08; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$73.08; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$66.58. Total receipts \$991.49.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$481.25; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$26.00; total of current expenses \$507.25; for pension premium of clergy \$27.34; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$10.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission

 Parochial Reports

\$39.92; Woman's Auxiliary \$71.82; Ladies' Guild \$176.00; miscellaneous \$49.76; total of special parochial expenditures \$337.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$66.58; balance \$42.82. Sum total \$991.49.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$350.00; totals \$9,350.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

DRAKE'S BRANCH, Grace Church, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 14; individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 33; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 38.

Communicants—Last reported 23; present number 23.

Property—(1928 Journal): church \$3,000.00; rectory \$3,000.00; land \$2,000.00; furniture \$500.00; total \$8,500.00. Insured for: \$2,000.00.

DRIVER, Glebe Church, Lower Suffolk Parish, Nansemond County. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Wm. H. Jordan, 116 Washington St., Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James S. Arthur, 6152 Rolfe Ave., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. Irving T. Arthur, Driver, Va.; Church School Treasurer, Mr. Roy Jones, Driver, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. John Hill Spivey, 2025 County St., Portsmouth.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 11; confirmed persons 21; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 26.

Communicants—Last reported 16; received by transfer 1; present number 17.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3; pupils: male 4, female 5; Bible classes: male 2, female 4. Total membership 20.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Choir 5; Vestry 3; Woman's Auxiliary 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 115, all free; no rectory; no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections \$28.09; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$11.75; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$50.00; from all other sources \$37.00; total receipts for local support \$126.84; from Church School and other parish organizations \$69.56; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$69.56; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$6.22. Total receipts \$202.62.

 Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For organist, music and choir \$40.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$19.50; total of current expenses \$59.50; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$5.63; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$21.18; for repairs and improvement \$22.20; for any other purpose \$3.22; total of special parochial expenditures \$46.60; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$53.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$10.32. Total disbursements \$175.05.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$5,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel, \$3,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$500.00; totals \$3,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Remarks—Has the benefit of a part of the net income from the Glebe farm.

DRY FORK, Dame Memorial Church, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham, Va.; Warden, Mr. L. C. Giles, Dry Fork, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. L. C. Giles, Dry Fork, Va.; Church School Superintendent, L. C. Giles, Dry Fork, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 5; confirmations: female 5; burials 1.

Communicants—Last reported 52; added by confirmation 5; lost by death 1; present number 56.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 3; pupils: male 20, female 29. Total membership 52.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, Junior Auxiliary.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$270.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$60.15. Total receipts \$60.15.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$19.00; for pension premium of clergy \$16.70; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$8.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$15.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$1.45. Sum total \$60.15.

EASTVILLE, Christ Church, Hungar's Parish, Northampton County. Rector, Rev. E. W. Cowling, Eastville, Va.; Lay Reader, Dr. G. W. Holland, Eastville, Va.; Wardens, Dr. G. W. Holland, Eastville, Va.; Mr. John H. Kellam, Eastville Station, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. T. Leatherbury, Machipongo, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Winton Whitehead, Eastville, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Winton Whitehead, Eastville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Quinton G. Nottingham, Eastville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations: male 1, female 2, total 3; marriages 2; burials 9.

Parochial Reports

Congregation—Families 80; Individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 158; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 238.

Communicants—Last reported 158; added by confirmation 3; transferred to other parishes 3; lost by death 4; lost by removal 2; present number 152.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 8; pupils: male (approx.) 30, female 35; Bible classes: male 5, female 9. Total membership 92.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Ladies' Guild 19; Junior Guild 24; Circle No. 2 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector \$1,200.00; rectory; rental value \$25.00 per month.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,827.73; from Church school \$182.64; from other parish organizations \$252.96; total receipts for local support \$2,263.33; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$36.89. Total receipts \$2,300.22.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,485.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$98.19; total of current expenses \$1,583.19; for pension premium of clergy \$96.25; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$148.29; for repairs and improvement \$136.08; total of special parochial expenditures \$136.08; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$97.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$60.08. Total disbursements \$2,120.89; balance \$179.33.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$182.64; Woman's Auxiliary \$36.89; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary \$79.00; Ladies' Guild \$173.96.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; totals \$18,000.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For other purposes \$1,500.00.

EDGERTON, St. Luke's Church (Colored), Grammer Parish, Brunswick County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

This work is temporarily in the charge of Rev. J. T. Harrison, who holds occasional services. It is so near to Lawrenceville that its former members for the most part now belong to St. Paul's.

EMPORIA, Christ Church, Emporia Parish, Greenville County.

Rector, Rev. Pearson Hill Sloan, Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. W. Briggs, Emporia, Va.; Mr. W. C. Davis, Emporia, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. W. Brittle, Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. M. J. Paytas, Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Miss Edith Faville, Emporia, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2.

Parochial Reports

Congregation—Families 31; individuals not thus included in families 27; confirmed persons 99; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 124.

Communicants—Last reported 110; added by confirmation 2; lost by removal to correct records 13; present number 99.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 33; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 4; pupils: male 7, female 16; Bible classes: male 15, female 7. Total membership 50.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 16; Guild 20; Altar Guild 12; Young People's Service League 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$1,800.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance in last annual report \$18.76; from plate collections \$122.34; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$2,322.51; from all other sources \$2.00; total receipts for local support \$2,465.61; from money borrowed \$375.00. Total receipts \$2,840.61.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,455.00; for organist, music and choir \$158.30; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$415.10; total of current expenses \$2,028.40; for pension premium of clergy \$62.11; for repairs and improvement \$134.70; for interest on loans or mortgages \$370.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$505.20; total of payments for Diocesan assessment \$185.30; balance \$59.60. Sum total \$2,840.61.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$12,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$7,000.00; totals \$30,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$8,000.00; rectory \$6,000.00; parish house (\$2,000.00; totals \$16,000.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on rectory \$6,000.00; amount of floating debt \$1,200.00; total of indebtedness \$7,200.00.

EMPORIA, St. James Church, Emporia Parish, Greenville County. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, N. Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. J. H. Evans, N. Emporia, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. H. Evans, N. Emporia, Va.; Mr. D. L. Bradley, N. Emporia, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. H. Evans, N. Emporia, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Evans, N. Emporia, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Evans, N. Emporia, Va.; Church School Superintendent, D. L. Bradley, N. Emporia, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6.

Congregation—Families 24; confirmed persons 97; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 109.

Communicants—Last reported 77; added by confirmation 6; lost by removal 27; present number 56.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 52; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 5; Bible classes: male 40; female 50. Total membership 90.

 Parochial Reports

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 5; Woman's Auxiliary 15; Men's Club 24; Junior Auxiliary 7.

Receipts—From plate collections \$85.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$75.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$36.00; from all other sources \$30.00; total receipts for local support \$226.00. Total receipts \$226.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$94.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$15.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$5.00; for repairs and improvement \$36.00; for interest on loans or mortgages \$50.00; for any other purpose \$5.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$21.00. Total disbursements \$226.00. Sum total \$226.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$6,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; totals \$7,000.00.

Indebtedness—Total of indebtedness \$2,000.00.

FARMVILLE, John's Memorial Church, Wilmer Parish, Prince Edward County. Rector, Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. E. S. Shields, Farmville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. G. M. Roberson, Farmville, Va.; Mr. J. L. Bugg, Farmville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. A. Garland, Farmville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. A. T. Gray, Farmville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Maurice Large, Farmville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: female 2; marriages 7; burials 9.

Congregations—Families 60; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 180, church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 200.

Communicants—Last reported 130; added by confirmation 2; received by transfer 5; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 4; present number 129.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 68; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 5; pupils: male 12, female 11; Bible classes: male 2, female 22. Total membership 56.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 22; Junior Auxiliary 8; St. John's Guild 21; Ladies' Aid Society 8; Young People's Service League 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; salary of rector \$2,100.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance in last annual report \$385.59; from plate collections \$283.74; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$3,204.77; total receipts for local support \$3,488.51; from special offerings for outside purposes \$51.46. Total receipts \$3,925.56.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,100.00; for organist, music and choir \$158.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$376.69; total of current expenses \$2,634.69; for pension premium of clergy \$143.95; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$10.52; for repairs and improvement \$122.80; for any other purpose \$5.97; total of special parochial ex-

Parochial Reports

penditures \$139.29; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$948.34; for special offerings for outside purposes \$51.46. Total disbursements \$3,917.73; balance \$7.83. Sum total \$3,925.56.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$88.24; Woman's Auxiliary \$199.43; St. John's Guild \$56.22; Ladies' Aid Society \$11.65; total \$350.54.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$17,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$7,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$2,000.00; totals \$32,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel (\$13,000.00; rectory \$6,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$1,500.00; totals \$20,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

FIVE FORKS, St. Anne's Church, St. Patrick Parish, Prince Edward County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

This is a very attractive little church about fifteen miles out of Farmville and has been restored and remodeled under the leadership of the Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D., and the energetic work of the Rev. E. R. Carter, Jr.

Property—Church \$1,000.00; land \$25.00; total \$1,025.00.

FORKSVILLE, St. John's Church (Colored), St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Leonard Smith, Forks-ville, Va.; Mr. Neil Crayton, Forksville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Salome Baskerville, Forksville, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Salome Baskerville, Forksville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Leonard Smith, Forksville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 18; confirmed persons 70; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 127.

Communicants—Last reported 21; added by confirmation 2; lost by death 1; present number 22.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 6; pupils: male 24, female 27. Total membership 59.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Young People's Club 34.

Information—Salary of rector \$75.00; paid \$22.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$4.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$13.60; from Church School and other parish organizations \$8.40; total receipts for local support \$26.00; from church school and other parish organizations \$5.27; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$5.27. Total receipts \$31.27.

 Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$22.00; for pension premium of clergy \$5.27; for special offerings for outside purposes—Convocation \$4.00. Sum total \$31.27.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$8.40, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$200.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$150.00; totals \$3,400.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

FRANKLIN, Emmanuel Church, Nottoway Parish, Southampton County. Rector, Rev. James Southerland Watt, Franklin, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Robt. A. Pretlow, Franklin, Va.; Mr. E. A. deBordenave, Franklin, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. J. Finley, Franklin, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. A. M. Stevens, Franklin, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Franklin, Va.

Official Acts—Marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 18; individuals not thus included in families 19; confirmed persons 52; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 71.

Communicants—Last reported 52; present number 52.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 5; pupils: male 16, female 36; Bible classes: male 19, female 10. Total membership 88.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 27; Woman's Auxiliary 28.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$1,575.00; rectory; rental value \$20.00 per month.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$2.99; from plate collections \$80.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,316.56; from Church School and other parish organizations \$456.25; from part rent on rectory \$40.00; total receipts for local support \$1,895.80. Total receipts \$1,895.80.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,256.40; for sexton \$70.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$80.78; total of current expenses \$1,407.18; for pension premium of clergy \$58.73; for interest on loans or mortgages \$251.76; for insurance \$102.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$353.76. Total disbursements \$1,819.67; balance \$76.13. Sum total \$1,895.80.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$456.25, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$4,000.00; totals \$34,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$6,000.00; rectory \$4,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$3,000.00; totals \$13,000.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on church building \$3,500.00; amount of floating debt—Notes \$714.56; total of indebtedness \$4,214.56.

Parochial Reports

FREEMAN, St. Thomas Church, Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, N. Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. D. J. Wyche, Freeman, Va.; Wardens, Mr. R. J. Taylor, Pleasant Shade, Va.; Mr. John Rawlings, Pleasant Shade, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. H. D. Callis, Freeman, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Austin Wyche, Freeman, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Frank Wyche, Freeman, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: total 12; burials 2.

Communicants—Last reported 71; added by confirmation 12; lost by death 2; lost by removal 10; present number 71.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 3; pupils: male 20, female 40. Total membership 66.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Vestry 12.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$103.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.55; from Church School and other parish organizations \$18.00; from all other sources \$7.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$17.00. Total receipts \$149.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$103.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$7.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.55; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$17.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$18.00. Sum total \$149.50.

GENITO, Grace Church, Genito Parish, Powhatan County. Rector, Rev. C. P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens, Mr. R. Wilmer Weisiger, Clayville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. P. Weisiger, Clayville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. P. Weisiger, Clayville, Va.

Communicants—Last reported 7; present number 7.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 1. The communicants of Grace Church usually attend services at Emmanuel, Powhatan C. H.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$64.07; from interest \$1.78. Total receipts \$65.85.

Disbursements—Reinvestments \$65.85; total transfers \$65.85. Sum total \$65.85.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; rectory owned jointly with St. James and Emmanuel (see Emmanuel Church, Powhatan C. H.); appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$100.00; totals \$2,200.00.

Remarks—This church is one of a combination of seven churches. It is inactive at present and its members attend Emmanuel Church, Powhatan C. H.

Parochial Reports

GLENMORE, Emmanuel Church, Buckingham County. Rector, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. P. P. Glover, Manteo, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. P. P. Glover, Manteo, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. P. P. Glover, Manteo, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: female 2; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 12; confirmed persons 25; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 30.

Communicants—Last reported 12; added by confirmation 2; present number 14.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 1 per month; Holy Communion: Sundays 6 per year; all other days 1.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 12; salary of rector, pledged or subscribed \$240.00 per year; no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections \$22.81; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$49.57; from all other sources \$6.95; total receipts for local support \$79.33. Total receipts \$79.33.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$49.57; total of current expenses \$49.57; for pension premium of clergy \$6.05; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$23.71. Sum total \$79.33.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$10.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$50.00; totals \$1,560.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

GLENWOOD, Christ Church, Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

This very attractive frame church has been built with funds contributed by Epiphany Church, Danville. It is situated about two miles from the center of Danville and just beyond the city limits. The statistics are reported in Epiphany Church, Danville.

GOODWYNSVILLE, Sapony Church, Bath Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. John Galusha, Dinwiddie, Va.; Mr. Woody Wells, McKenney, Va., R. F. D.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Woody Wells, McKenney, Va., R. F. D.; Treasurer, Mr. Clinton Wells, McKenney, Va., R. F. D.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 1; confirmations: female 1.

Communicants—Last reported 34; added by confirmation 1; lost by removal 4; present number 31.

Parochial Reports

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Ladies' Guild 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$150.00; rectory at Dinwiddie.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$74.35; total receipts for local support \$74.35; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$10.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$10.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$30.00. Total receipts \$114.35.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$74.35; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$74.35; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$10.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$10.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$30.00. Sum total \$114.35.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; totals \$1,700.00.

GREटना, Trinity Church, Banister Parish, Pittsylvania County.

Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Frank Graber, Gretna, Va.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals not thus included in families 3.

Communicants—Last reported 19; present number 19.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$225.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report .23; from plate collections \$62.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$113.48; total receipts for local support \$176.15. Total receipts \$176.15.

Receipts—From plate collections \$62.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$113.48; total receipts for local support \$176.15. Total receipts \$176.15.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$125.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$19.00; total of current expenses \$144.00; for pension premium of clergy \$30.00. Total disbursements \$174.00; balance \$2.15. Sum total \$176.15.

GRUB HILL, near Amelia C. H., St. John's Church, Raleigh Parish (commonly called Grub Hill), Amelia County. Rector, Rev. C. P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Wardens—Under Vestry of Christ Church, Amelia.

Communicants—Last reported 6; present number 6. These are carried on register of Christ Church, Amelia C. H.

Services—Holy Communion: Sundays 1. This was the regular annual service. Community League meetings 5.

Parochial Reports

Parish Organizations—An effort is being made to open up mission work thru the Community League meeting held every Sunday evening. The average attendance since its start November 29th, 1931, has been 60.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$100.00; totals \$3,200.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of Christ Church, Amelia.

Remarks—The repair work and upkeep of Grub Hill Church is cared for by the Vestry and congregation of Christ Church, Amelia C. H.

HALIFAX, St. John's Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax County.
Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Mr. H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.; Mr. D. F. Hankins, Halifax, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Jas. S. Easley, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Jas. H. Medley, Halifax, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Jas. H. Medley, Halifax, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: Male 2, female 1, total 3; marriages 19.

Congregation—Families 29; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 80; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 110.

Communicants—Last reported 73; added by confirmation 3; received by transfer 1; present number 77.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 8; pupils: male 16, female 20; Bible classes: male 3, female 6. Total membership 55.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 25; Parish Aid 14; Parish Guild 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$1,650.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$39.83; from plate collections, pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$2,370.31; total receipts for local support \$2,370.31; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$626.00. Total receipts \$3,036.14.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,650.00; for organist, music and choir \$100.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$319.60; total of current expenses \$2,069.60; for support of episcoate and convention fund \$136.48; for repairs and improvement \$17.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$17.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$626.00; Bishop's discretionary fund \$6.50; payments of loans \$136.70. Total transfers \$136.70. Total disbursements \$2,992.28; balance \$43.86. Sum total \$3,036.14.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$130.18; Woman's Auxiliary \$186.97; Parish Aid \$65.50; Parish Guild \$98.90; total \$481.55. Of the sums noted above \$75.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,500.00; totals \$24,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel, \$10,000.00; rectory \$5,000.00; totals \$15,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$600.00; amount of floating debt \$470.00; Total of indebtedness \$1,070.00.

HALIFAX, Fork Mission Church, Antrim Parish, Halifax County.
Rector, Rev. M. B. Marshall, Halifax, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr.
H. H. Edmunds, Halifax, Va. (See Remarks.)

Remarks—The Fork is an unorganized mission in a school house ministered to by Mr. H. H. Edmunds and Rev. M. B. Marshall, of Halifax. Sunday School or service is held every Sunday, roads permitting.

HALIFAX, Christ Mission Church (Colored), Antrim Parish, Halifax County. Rector, Rev. Byron E. A. Floyd, P. O. Box 188, Halifax, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Waverly Walker, Halifax, Va.; Mr. R. E. Hite, South Boston, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Susan J. Carter, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. R. P. L. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. R. P. L. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. R. P. L. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, B. E. A. Floyd, P. O. Box 188, Halifax, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5, adults 4, total 9; confirmations: male 3, female 5, total 8; marriages 46; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 2.

Communicants—Last reported 25; added by confirmation 8; lost by death 1; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 28; all other days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 9; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 1; pupils: male 12, female 18. Total membership 32.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 17, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$2.66; salary of rector \$15.28; house furnished; rental value of house \$30.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$7.50; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$18.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$34.15; total receipts for local support \$59.65; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$2.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$2.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$21.78; from special offerings for outside purposes \$1.41. Total receipts \$84.84.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$15.28; for organist, music and choir \$3.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$22.00; total of current expenses \$40.28; for pension premium of clergy \$8.78; for support

Parochial Reports

of episcopate and convention fund \$6.78; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$2.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$8.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$19.00. Sum total \$84.84.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$30.15; Woman's Auxiliary \$4.00; total \$34.15. Of the sums noted above \$19.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in her report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,450.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$200.00; totals, \$3,300.00.

HAMPTON, St. John's Church, Elizabeth City Parish, Elizabeth City County. Late Rector, Rev. George O. Watts, died Dec. 28th, 1931; Lay Reader, Mr. John Weymouth, Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Mr. F. W. Darling, Hampton, Va.; Mr. W. C. L. Taliaferro, Hampton, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. H. Hewins, Hampton, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. H. W. Saunders, Hampton, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. H. W. Saunders, Hampton, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. T. D. Robinson, Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John Weymouth, Hampton, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 20; confirmations: male 12, female 13, total 25; marriages 4; burials 25.

Congregation—Families 310, individuals not thus included in families 115; confirmed persons 677; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 1,063.

Communicants—Last reported 617; added by confirmation 25; received by transfer 5; added otherwise 6; transferred to other parishes 7; lost by death 10; lost by removal 5; present number 631.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 84; all other days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 63; all other days 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers: 51; pupils: including C. R. and H. D. 482; Bible classes 107. Total membership 640.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 150; Ladies' Aid Society 85; St. Agnes Guild 80; Night Branch of Aid 37; Flower Committee 47; Y. P. S. L. 30; Altar Guild 8; Choir 17; Vestry 11; Associate Vestry 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; amount received by rector from communion alms \$144.80; salary of rector \$4,000.00 and rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$1,063.05; from plate collections \$1,262.53; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$7,526.12; from Church School and other parish organizations \$1,130.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments .92; from all other sources \$1,274.50; total receipts for local support \$11,194.07; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$144.80; from Easter offering \$741.97; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$886.77; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$3,500.00; from special offerings for Diocesan expense \$707.00; deficit \$51.75. Total receipts \$17,402.64.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4,329.99; for organist, music and choir \$2,245.25; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2,734.18; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$9,309.42; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$144.80; for repairs and improvement \$75.80; for interest on loans or mortgages \$1,187.00; for any other purpose \$78.62; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,486.22; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$3,500.00; for special offerings for Diocesan expense \$707.00; total \$4,207.00; payments of loans \$240.00. Total disbursements \$17,402.64. Sum total \$17,402.64.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$1,063.82; Woman's Auxiliary \$532.00; Ladies' Aid Society \$881.84; Night Branch of Aid \$272.78; St. Agnes Guild \$956.31; Y. P. S. L. \$98.35; total \$3,805.10. Of the sums noted above \$1,621.00 was paid over to the Program Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$30,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$22,400.00; totals \$105,400.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$15,000.00; rectory \$4,000.00; parish house \$17,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$19,900.00; totals \$55,900.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$15,900.00; secured by mortgage on rectory and parish house; total of indebtedness \$15,900.00.

HAMPTON, St. Cyprian's Church (Colored), Elizabeth City Parish, Elizabeth City County. Rector, Rev. Julian F. Dozier, 880 Fremont St., Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. R. B. Miller, 38 Locust St., Hampton, Va.; Wardens, Mr. E. H. Spennie, 7 Gatewood St., Hampton, Va.; Mr. A. F. Canady, 14 Tyler St., Hampton, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Hamlin Nelson, Hampton Institute, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. S. E. Bowman, 542 E. Queen St., Hampton, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. S. Bagley, Buckroe Road, Phoebus, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4; marriages 1.

Congregations—Families 24; individuals not thus included in families 22; confirmed persons 60; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 71.

Communicants—Last reported 60; added by confirmation 4; lost by removal 4; present number 60.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 1; pupils: male 18, female 10; Bible classes: male 3. Total membership 36.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: St. Cecilia Guild 20; St. Agnes Guild 8; Men's Club 20; Woman's Auxiliary 15.

Information—Amount received by the rector from communion alms (see report); salary of rector (see report); no house furnished; rental value of the house \$12.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$5.56; from plate collections \$38.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$504.97; from pew rents or

Parochial Reports

assessments \$113.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$235.00; from all other sources \$29.63; total receipts for local support \$921.32; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$13.77; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$13.77. Total receipts \$940.65. Overdraft \$5.77.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$490.00; for organist, music and choir \$158.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$216.63; total of current expenses \$864.65; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$13.77; for interest on loans or mortgages \$3.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$16.77; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.00. Sum total \$946.42.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$195.00; Men's Club \$40.00; total \$235.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$600.00; totals \$6,600.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,800.00; rectory \$3,000.00; totals \$4,800.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

HILTON VILLAGE, St. Andrew's Church, Warwick Parish, Warwick County. Rector, Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Newport News, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Willard M. Entwisle, Theological Seminary; Wardens, Mr. E. T. Massey, Hilton Village, Mr. R. H. Seward, Hilton Village; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. P. Harrison, Hilton Village, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. F. P. Coleman, Hilton Village, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. M. Entwisle, Theological Seminary.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 11; confirmations: male 5, female 4, total 9; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 21; individuals not thus included in families 21; confirmed persons (estimated) 125; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) (estimated) 240.

Communicants—Last reported (by error reported 69) 68; added by confirmation 9; added otherwise 2; present number 79.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 7; all other days 3.

Note—Part of the services included in total for St. Paul's were services held by the rector at St. Andrew's; the majority of services, however, were given by Mr. Entwisle and visiting ministers.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 6; pupils: male 43, female 37; Bible classes: male 6, female 8. Total membership 102.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Altar Guild 12; Woman's Auxiliary 15; Choir 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 75, all free; salary of lay reader in charge \$480.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$158.13; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$664.11; from church school and other parish organizations \$135.74; total receipts for local support \$957.98; from all other sources \$100.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$100.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$170.90; from money borrowed \$700.00; total transfers \$700.00. Total receipts \$1,928.88.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—Traveling expenses \$250.00; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$480.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$69.29; total of current expenses \$799.29; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$133.75; for repairs and improvement \$800.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$933.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$170.90. Total disbursements \$1,903.94; balance \$24.94. Sum total \$1,928.88.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$162.32; Woman's Auxiliary \$100.00; St. Andrew's Guild \$420.00; total \$682.32. Of the sums noted above \$262.32 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$11,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$19,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$3,500.00; parish house \$4,000.00; other buildings \$300.00; totals \$7,800.00. Title to property vested in R. H. Seward, E. T. Massey and J. L. Hunter, Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on parish house \$1,200.00; amount of floating debt \$900.00; total of indebtedness \$2,100.00.

Remarks—The parish house is being purchased on the installment plan, 10% down and 1% per month, i. e., \$520.00 down and \$52.00 per month for approximately ten years. The first payment and the monthly payments for about three years have already been made. The balance still to be paid is secured by a deed of trust on the parish house. This amount varies each month so that no report can be made of the actual amount of it. All payments are being met when due.

HOPEWELL, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George County.
(See City Point.)

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

HUGUENOT SPRINGS, Manakin Church, King William Parish, Powhatan County. Rector, Rev. Claudius P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Senior Warden, Carter H. Harrison, Vinita, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. Ned Archer, Midlothian, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. T. D. Christian, Moseley, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. T. D. Christian, Moseley, Va.

Congregation—Families 18; individuals not thus included in families 1; confirmed persons 59; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 60.

Communicants—Last reported 58; present number 58.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 2; all other days 1.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 11; Ladies' Aid 10; Altar Guild 6.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector \$300.00; rectory owned by Genito Parish, used by rector.

Parochial Reports

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$119.06; from plate collections \$127.57; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$170.30; from church school and other parish organizations \$27.69; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$10.57; total receipts for local support \$336.13; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$172.00. Total receipts \$627.19.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$12.07; total of current expenses \$312.07; for pension premium of clergy \$34.56; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$31.95; for repairs and improvement \$3.00; for insurance \$22.50; for any other purpose \$8.89; total for special parochial expenditures \$34.39; to Bishop Thomson (discretionary fund) \$8.35; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$172.00; for convocation dues .96; for special offerings for outside purposes (Chatham) \$17.20; reinvestments \$10.57; total transfers \$10.57. Total disbursements \$622.05; balance \$5.14. Sum total \$627.19.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) \$2,00.000; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$400.00; totals \$2,450.00. Insured for \$1,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt amounts to \$150.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$148.55.

Remarks—Manakin is one of a combination of seven churches.

HURTSVILLE, St. Paul's Church, Patrick Parish, Appomattox County. Rector, Rev. Robert E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. Norrell Jennings, Prospect, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. Otis Gilliam, Prospect, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Moulton Jennings, Prospect, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Jesse Hurt, Pamplin, Va.

Congregation—Families 6; confirmed persons 13; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 44.

Communicants—Last reported, none in 1931; present number 13.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 1 per month; Holy Communion: 1 every three months

Information—Salary of rector \$85.00 per year; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$17.32; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$19.00; total receipts for local support \$36.32. Total receipts \$36.32.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$19.00; total of current expenses \$19.00; for pension premium of clergy \$3.16; for support of Chatham \$4.30; for convocation expense .26; total of special parochial expenditures \$4.56; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$9.60. Sum total \$36.32.

JAMESTOWN ISLAND, Robert Hunt Shrine, James City Parish, James City County. Rector, Rev. William A. R. Goodwin, D.D., LL.D., Williamsburg; Assistant Rector, Rev. Wm. H. Laird, Williamsburg.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

 Parochial Reports

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Remarks—During the spring, summer and fall, services are held each Sunday afternoon in the chapel at Jamestown Island. This chapel is built on the site of the frame church of 1617, in which met on July 30th, 1619, the first representative legislative assembly ever to convene in America; and also on the site of the first brick church, built in 1639, the tower of which still stands, "long relics of the past." These services are permitted through the courtesy of the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, which owns the chapel and the surrounding grounds, and are held for tourists that come in considerable numbers. The addresses are brief and informal and are of an historical and patriotic nature, emphasizing faith, loyalty and patriotism as taught by the hallowed scenes and sacred memories associated with the planting of the English church and English civilization on this continent. On the third Sunday after Trinity each year, being the anniversary of the first communion held in Virginia, the Holy Communion is celebrated at the Robert Hunt Memorial Shrine. This shrine is erected on the summit of the old fortifications overlooking the James River. In addition to the regular services held on Sunday afternoons at the Robert Hunt Shrine or in the restored church at Jamestown, we are frequently called upon to hold additional services for various organizations visiting Jamestown Island, on which occasions brief addresses are given, recounting the events with which the Island is associated.

JENKINS BRIDGE, Emmanuel Church, Accomac Parish, Accomac County. Rector, Rev. Thos. S. Forbes, Accomac, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Donald F. Fletcher, Horsey, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Edith W. White, Makemie Park, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. Peggie E. Corbin, Hallwood, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. Foster Fletcher, Horsey, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 3; burials 1. Burials of the congregation of Christ Church, Bloxom, 2.

Congregation—Families 2; individuals not thus included in families 7; confirmed persons 13; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 16.

Communicants—Last reported 10; added by confirmation 3; present number 13.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 1; pupils: male 8. Total membership 11.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 11; Guild 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector from Emmanuel \$300.00; no rectory or house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$105.62; from plate collections \$28.32; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$124.35; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$237.00; total receipts for local support \$389.67; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$89.00; from special offerings for outside purposes \$15.45. Total receipts \$599.74.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$330.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$39.00; total of current expenses \$369.00;

 Parochial Reports

for repairs and improvement \$7.75; total of special parochial expenditures \$7.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$111.45; for special offerings for outside purposes \$15.45. Total disbursements \$503.65; balance \$96.09.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$42.29; Woman's Auxiliary \$133.85; Guild \$15.42; total \$191.56. Of the sums noted above \$43.59 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.0; church furniture, including organ and bells \$700.00; totals \$2,800.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$500.00; church furniture, etc., \$300.00; totals \$800.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$5,229.66.

KEMPSVILLE, Emmanuel Church, Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County. Rector, Rev. Marshall E. Travers, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. S. W. Wilbur, 200 E. 39th St., Norfolk; Warden, Mr. H. L. Bell, 77 Church St., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. G. B. Bryant, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. A. L. Baxter, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, James Land, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 11; confirmations: male 2, female 6, total 8; marriages 4; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 22; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 65; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 80.

Communicants—Last reported 63; added by confirmation 8; added otherwise 1; lost by death 2; present number 54.

(List of active communicants revised. Accounts for difference in number.)

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 7; pupils: male 39, female 32; Bible classes: male 7, female 7. Total membership 93.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 14; Rector's Guild 15; Young People's Fellowship 35.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$745.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$83.51; from plate collections, pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$599.25; from Church School and other parish organizations \$70.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$549.00; total receipts for local support \$1,209.25. Total receipts \$1,292.76.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$673.20; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$382.97; total of current expenses \$1,056.17; for repairs and improvement \$49.95; total of special parochial expenditures \$49.95; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$108.95. Total disbursements \$1,215.07; balance \$77.69. Sum total \$1,292.76.

 Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$12,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$22,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,500.00; rectory \$2,500.00; parish house \$1,250.00; totals \$6,250.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$9,500.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Paul's Church, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Vacant.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 12; number of baptized persons 22; present number of communicants 20.

Property—Insurable property valued at \$11,200.00; land valued at \$1,500.00; total \$12,700.00.

KENBRIDGE, St. Luke's Church (Colored), Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Lula Cralle, Kenbridge, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Pattie Bland, Kenbridge, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: total 6.

Congregation—Families 4.

Communicants—Present number 15.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$400.00; totals \$2,400.00.

KEYSVILLE, Ascension Church, Cornwall Parish, Charlotte County. Dormant. No members.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Property—Church and furniture \$2,500.00; land \$500.00; total \$3,000.00.

LA CROSSE, St. Mary's Church (Colored), St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. P. A. Pettus, South Hill, Va., R. F. D.; Wardens, Mr. P. A. Pettus, South Hill, Va.; Mr. Tilden Bugg, La Crosse, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. E. Thompson, La Crosse, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Charlie Smith, La Crosse, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. C. Thornton, La Crosse, Va.

 Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8, adults 2, total 10; confirmations: male 1, female 2, total 3; burials 1.

Congregations—Families 9; individuals not thus included in families 15; confirmed persons 92; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 268.

Communicants—Last reported 42; added by confirmation 3; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 9; present number 33.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 4; pupils: male 34, female 63. Total membership 105.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Young People's Club 37; Vestry 12.

Information—Salary of rector \$132.00; paid \$50.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$15.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$43.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$4.00; total receipts for local support \$62.00; insurance \$22.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$22.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$5.00. Total receipts \$89.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$50.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$12.00; total of current expenses \$62.00; for insurance \$22.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$22.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$5.00. Sum total \$89.00.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$4.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$400.00; totals \$3,750.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$200.00; totals \$2,200.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Andrew's Church, Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Dr. F. R. Turnbull, Lawrenceville, Va.; Mr. R. B. Tyler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6; marriages 2; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 40; confirmed persons 123; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 171.

Communicants—Last reported 100; added by confirmation 6; lost by death 1; lost by removal 5; present number 75.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays, 1st Sunday of month; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 6; pupils: male 21, female 19. Total membership 47.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 40.

Parochial Reports

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250; salary of rector, \$1,312.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$13.95; from plate collections \$78.33; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,320.45; from all other sources, \$1,398.78; total receipts for local support \$1,412.73. Total receipts \$1,412.73.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$959.72; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$378.58; for pension premium of clergy \$1,338.30; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$64.84. Total disbursements \$1,403.14; balance \$9.59. Sum total \$1,412.73.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$15,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00; rectory \$2,000.00; totals \$4,000.00.

LAWRENCEVILLE, St. Paul's Chapel (Colored), Grammer Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Walter P. Steptoe, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Richard Vaughan, Lawrenceville, Va.; Mr. M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. D. W. Brown, Lawrenceville, Va.; Treasurer, Archdeacon James S. Russell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Walter P. Steptoe, Lawrenceville, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9, adults 1, total 10; confirmations: male 3, female 3, total 6; marriages 4; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 41; confirmed persons 207.

Communicants—Last reported 203; added by confirmation 6; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 1; present number 207.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 140; all other days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 16; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8, female 15; pupils: male 165, female 148; Bible classes: male 30, female 24. Total membership 390.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: The Vestry 9; Junior Vestry 12; Woman's Auxiliary 41; Junior Auxiliary 23; Altar Guild 9; Vested Choir 32; St. Paul's Benevolent Society 29; Little Helpers 25.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 600, all free; sittings in chapel basement 600; salary of rector \$550.00; house furnished by the school.

Receipts—From plate collections \$155.50; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$500.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$144.67; from Woman's Auxiliary \$100.00; total receipts for local support \$900.17; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$25.00; from Easter offering \$148.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$173.00; from special offerings for outside purposes \$14.00. Total receipts \$1,087.17.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$550.00; for Lenten speakers \$28.00; total of current expenses \$578.00; for pension premium of clergy \$36.52; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$100.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$17.62; for Liberian work \$20.00; for Sunday

 Parochial Reports

School Literature \$51.96; cemetery \$39.61; for wine \$8.60; total of special parochial expenditures \$140.29; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$161.67; for special offerings for American Church Inst. \$70.69. Total disbursements \$1,087.17. Sum total \$1,087.17.

LUNENBURG, St. James Church (Colored), Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. D. H. Smith, Lunenburg, Va.; Mr. E. L. Jenkins, Victoria, Va., R. F. D.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Arthur Abernathy, Kenbridge, Va., R. F. D.; Treasurer, Mr. J. E. Neal, Victoria, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. E. Smith, Lunenburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6; marriages 4; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 20.

Communicants—Last reported 30; added by confirmation 6; lost by removal 10; present number 26.

Services—Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,200.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$450.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$20.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$300.00; totals \$1,970.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$25.00.

MANTEO, Grace Church, Tillotson Parish, Buckingham County. Rector, Rev. R. E. Withers, Jr., Farmville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Frank R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Mr. Henry C. Glover, Manteo, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. F. R. Moon, Warminster, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4 (1930), adults 1, Total 1 (1931); confirmations: female 1.

Congregation—Families 2; individuals not thus included in families 1; confirmed persons 11; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 11.

Communicants—Last reported 10; added by confirmation 1; present number 11.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 1; Holy Communion: Sundays, every three months generally.

Information—Salary of rector \$100.00; no rectory.

Receipts—No report in 1930; balance \$5.74; from plate collections \$13.71; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$45.94; total receipts for local support \$59.65; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$65.39; Total receipts \$65.39.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$50.00; for pension premium of clergy \$1.89; for Chatham School \$3.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$53.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$10.00. Total disbursements \$65.39. Sum total \$65.39.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00.

McKENNEY, Good Shepherd Church, Bath Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. W. Caball Rives, McKenney, Va.; Mr. Willis Baskerville, McKenney, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. C. Rives, McKenney, Va.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Communicants—Last reported 71; lost by death 2; present number 69.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 5. Total membership 80.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 29; Ladies' Guild 29.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$425.00.

Receipts—Total receipts for local support \$694.66; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$60.00; from special offerings for outside purposes \$10.00. Total receipts \$764.66.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$425.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$19.95; total of current expenses \$444.95; for pension premium of clergy \$31.72; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$57.50; for repairs and improvement \$17.87; total of special parochial expenditures \$17.87; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$60.00; for special offerings for Chatham School \$10.00; payments of loans \$127.00; total transfers \$127.00. Total disbursements \$749.04; balance \$15.62. Sum total \$764.66.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$74.60; Woman's Auxiliary \$240.28. Of the sums noted above \$86.00 from Woman's Auxiliary was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) one-third interest \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$100.00; totals \$3,200.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

McKENNEY, All Saints Church (Colored), Bath Parish, Dinwiddie County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

This mission is in the Archdeacon's care for the time being.

 Parochial Reports

MT. ROAD, Halifax, Emmanuel Mission, Antrim Parish, Halifax County. Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax, Va.; Treasurer, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10, adults 2, total 12; confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 27; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 45.

Communicants—Last reported 20; added by confirmation 3; present number 23.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40; all other days 52; Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 3; Bible classes: male 23, female 27. Total membership 53.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 13.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$4.23; from plate collections \$36.46; total receipts for local support \$40.69; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$28.01. Total receipts \$68.70.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$29.52; total of current expenses \$29.52; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$25.91; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$30.00. Total disbursements \$65.43; balance \$3.27. Sum total \$68.70.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$13.47; Woman's Auxiliary \$19.98; total \$33.45.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; totals \$1,100.00.

Remarks—Miss L. Annie Hankins is the missionary worker for Phoebe Ann community House and Emmanuel Mission. A full report of her excellent work is made to the Woman's Auxiliary.

MORRISON, Emmanuel Church, Warwick Parish, Warwick County. Rector, Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Newport News, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Remarks—All statistics have been included in the report of St. Paul's Church, Newport News.

Property—Insurable property valued at \$2,000.00; land valued at \$200.00; total property value \$2,200.00; church insured for \$1,000.00

Parochial Reports

MT. AIRY, St. John's Church, Pruden Parish, Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham, Va.; Warden, Mr. Edward Morschler, Chalk Level, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Edward Moschler, Chalk Level, Va.; Church School Superintendent, A. A. Grahg, Chalk Level, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; confirmations: female 3; burials 1.

Communicants—Last reported 35; added by confirmation 3; lost by death 1; present number 37.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 4. Total membership 58.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$160.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$31.40; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$77.25. Total receipts \$108.65.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$65.00; total of current expenses \$65.00; for pension premium of clergy \$7.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$5.00; for support of church school, parish chapel or mission \$21.74; for any other purpose \$2.41; total of special parochial expenditures \$24.15; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$7.00. Sum total \$108.65.

MOUNT LAUREL, Christ Church, Roanoke Parish, Halifax County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Remarks—This church has been practically dormant for five years. Only occasional services have been held. Only two communicants live near the church.

Property—Church building valued at \$1,000.00; land valued at \$100.00; total estimated value \$1,100.00.

MUSEVILLE, Grace Church, Pruden Parish, Pittsylvania County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

This is a union church, jointly built and owned by our church and the Christian denomination. Our own services have been discontinued for the present as we have only one or two members and the work in Pittsylvania is too extensive for us to maintain this mission at this time.

NEWS FERRY, Grace Church, Randolph Parish, Halifax County. Rev. Winfield Shiers, Minister-in-Charge, South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. Kent Morris, Paces, Va.; Mr. Joe Coleman, Paces, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Walter Vaughan, News Ferry, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Robert Pottage, News Ferry, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 4; confirmed persons 14; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 14.

Communicants—Last reported 14; present number 14.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 8; all other days 1.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$100.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$7.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$30.00; total receipts for local support \$37.00. Total receipts \$37.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$37.00; total of current expenses \$37.00. Sum total \$37.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For upkeep of church yard \$500.00.

NEWPORT NEWS, Grace Church, Warwick Parish, Warwick County. Deacon-in-Charge, Roy Randolph, 113 25th St., Newport News; Wardens, Mr. E. T. Marable, 1131 28th St., Newport News; Mr. Stuart Hallett, 900 22nd St., Newport News; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. T. Boyer, 1122 22nd St., Newport News; Treasurer, Mr. H. T. Stinson, 1333 22nd St., Newport News; Church School Superintendent, Frank Allerton, Kecoughtan, Newport News.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1, female 2, total 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 43; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 156; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 176.

Communicants—Last reported 126; added by confirmation 3; present number 79. The parish rolls have been revised.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 6; pupils: male 20, female 23; Bible class: male 12, female 10. Total membership 74.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18; St. Martha's Guild 16; Choir 15; Bible class 22; Altar Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$900.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$5.11; from plate collections \$222.41; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$750.30; from all other sources \$396.07; total receipts for local support \$1,373.89; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$112.96. Total receipts \$1,486.85.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,152.14; for organist, music and choir \$90.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$21.25; total of current expenses \$1,263.39; for pension premium of clergy \$86.89; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$134.69. Total disbursements \$1,484.97; balance \$1.88.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$550.00; totals \$3,300.00. Insured for; church and chapel \$1,000.00.

Parochial Reports

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Paul's Church, Warwick Parish, Warwick County. Rector, Rev. J. Keith M. Lee, 221 34th St., Newport News; Lay Reader, Mr. Willard M. Entwisle, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.; Wardens, Mr. John N. Martin, 116 33rd St., Newport News; Mr. George W. Ivers, 338 55th St., Newport News; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. O. Smith, 310 55th St., Newport News; Treasurer, Mr. S. H. Plummer, 6000 Huntington Ave., Newport News; Church School Superintendent, Mr. S. W. Cowling, 376 Villa Place, Newport News.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 18; confirmations: male 9, female 10, total 19; marriages 9; burials 23.

Congregation—Families 269; individuals not thus included in families 42; confirmed persons (estimated) 920; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) (estimated) 1,520.

Communicants—Last reported 502; added by confirmation 19; received by transfer 2; added otherwise 17; transferred to other parishes 5; lost by death 8; lost by removal 7; present number 520.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 82; all other days 115; Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 27; total 272.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 15, female 30; pupils: male 89, female 118; Bible classes: male 18, female 10. Total membership 280.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Girls' Friendly Society 8; Girls' Friendly Candidates 20; Choir 20; Woman's Auxiliary 89; St. Paul's Guild 28; Altar Guild 12; St. Agatha's Guild 63; Junior Choir 21; Boy Scouts 30.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 450, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$97.50; salary of rector \$3,300.00 and rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$467.47; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$5,980.33; from all other sources \$1,418.70; total receipts for local support \$7,866.50; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$97.50; from Church School and other parish organizations \$354.11; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$451.61; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,712.59; from special offerings for outside purposes \$163.80; from money borrowed \$700.00; deficit, December 31, 1931, \$207.47. Total receipts \$12,101.97.

Disbursements—Deficit, December 31, 1930, \$38.42; for salaries of clergy, and lay assistants \$3,375.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,044.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$3,145.38; total of current expenses \$7,564.38; for pension premium of clergy \$236.25; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$97.50; for repairs and improvement \$297.75; for interest on loans or mortgages \$447.33; for any other purpose \$273.73; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,116.31; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,444.21; for special offerings for outside purposes \$202.40; payments of loans \$500.00; total transfers \$500.00. Sum total \$12,101.97.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$1,031.83; Woman's Auxiliary \$651.41; Girls' Friendly Society \$79.00; St. Paul's Guild \$534.60; Altar Guild \$2,327.20; St. Agatha's Guild \$445.78; Choir \$65.91; total \$5,135.73. Of the sums noted above \$648.26 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

 Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$70,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; annex to parish house \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$12,000.00; totals \$111,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$20,000.00; rectory \$4,000.00; parish house \$8,000.00; annex to parish house \$3,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$5,000.00; totals \$40,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of St. Paul's Church.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on rectory \$5,000.00; amount of floating debt \$2,500.00; total of indebtedness \$7,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For other purposes \$1,378.06.

Remarks—All statistics of Emmanuel Church, Morrison, are included in this report, except that the church, which is in bad condition and needs repairs, is valued at \$2,000.00, with \$1,000.00 of insurance.

NEWPORT NEWS, St. Augustine's Church (Colored), Warwick Parish, Warwick County. Rector, Rev. J. J. Posey, 2812 Roanoke Ave., Newport News; Parish Treasurer, Mr. G. Graves, 510 23rd St., Newport News; Church School Superintendent, Rev. J. J. Posey, 2812 Roanoke Ave., Newport News.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8, adults 1, total 9; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 14; confirmed persons 42.

Communicants—Last reported 40; received by transfer 2; lost by removal 2; present number 40.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 2; Bible classes: male 13, female 19. Total membership 32.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Junior Fellowship 16; Men's Guild 9.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 71, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$4.48; salary of rector (back salary) \$295.00; no house.

Receipts—From plate collections \$437.09; total receipts for local support \$437.09. Total receipts \$437.09.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$437.09; total of current expenses \$437.09. Sum total \$437.09.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$1,100.00.

Remarks—The church building has been moved to its new site of two lots, Twenty-sixth Street and Marshall Avenue. There is ample ground for parish house and rectory.

NORFOLK, Church of the Ascension, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. George Seddon Gresham, 412 34th St., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Norman N. Hill, 244

 Parochial Reports

E. 39th St., Norfolk; Mr. George I. Snyder, 417 W. 20th St., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Charles A. Nagel, 323 W. 28th St., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. Charles L. Clark, 4211 Newport Ave., Norfolk; Parish Treasurer, Charles L. Clark, 4211 Newport Ave., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Herbert Pateman, Chesapeake Ave., Bayview.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5, adults 2, total 7; confirmations: male 9, female 12, total 21; marriages 8; burials 7.

Congregation—Families 150; confirmed persons 250; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 403.

Communicants—Last reported 250; added by confirmation 21; received by transfer 5; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 3; lost by removal 6; present number 263.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 91; all other days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8, female 10; pupils: male 70, female 80. Total membership 168.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Choir Guild 15; Chancel Guild 20; Rector's Aid 15; Woman's Auxiliary 30; Girls' Friendly; Candidates Girls' Friendly Society 15; Young People's Fellowship 20; Daughters of the King 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$2,400.00; rectory; rental value of the house \$5,000.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$477.02; total receipts for local support \$6,394.04; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00. Total receipts \$6,921.06.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,300.00; for organist, music and choir \$480.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,531.25; total of current expenses \$4,311.25; for pension premium of clergy \$99.00; for repairs and improvement \$144.20; for interest on loans or mortgages \$1,577.83; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,722.03; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00; payments of loans \$495.00; total transfers \$495.00. Total disbursements \$6,677.28; balance \$243.78. Sum total \$6,921.06.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$18,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) \$30,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$2,000.00; totals \$56,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$5,300.00; secured by mortgage \$15,140.00; amount of floating debt \$344.00; total of indebtedness \$20,784.00.

NORFOLK, Christ Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. H. Dobson-Peacock, F.R.G.S., 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk; Curate, Rev. John E. Wales, Algonquin Park, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. A. J. Lancaster, 618 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. C. W. Grandy, (Sr.), Botetourt St., Norfolk; Mr. Geo. H. Lewis (Jr.), Mowbray Arch, Norfolk; Mr. Robert G. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk; Mr. Edgar Timmerman, College of William and Mary, Norfolk; Mr. John Ward, Christ Church,

Parochial Reports

Norfolk; Mr. Leon Laylor, Christ Church, Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Robert G. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Ave., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. J. Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 509 Warren Crescent, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Dr. R. Paul Jones, Colonial Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: total 38; confirmations: male 7, female 9, total 16; marriages 12; burials 24.

Congregation—Families (estimated) 250; confirmed persons (estimated) 500.

Communicants—Present number 420.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 90; all other days 118; total 208; Holy Communion: Sundays 66; all other days and private 81; total 147; grand total 355.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 6, female 19. Total membership 220.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Friendly Girls' Club (Mission) 50; 1st and 2nd Circle W. A. 110; Rector's Guild 50; Paseo Club (broadcasting) 40; Sanctuary Chapter 26; St. Andrew's Brotherhood 24; Loan Association 5; Church Periodical Club 12; Old Dominion Dramatic Club 40; Paid Choir 50; Voluntary Choir 50; Settlement House Council 8; Choir Boys' Guild 40; Servers Guild 70; Flower Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 900; after Venite, all free; sittings in chapel 200; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$600.00; salary of rector \$6,500.00; rectory; rental value of house \$80.00 monthly.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$139.57; from plate collections \$1,167.31; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$19,890.47; from pew rents or assessments \$3,969.46; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$651.92; from all other sources \$149.91; total receipts for local support \$25,829.07; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$316.18; from Easter offering \$2,932.46; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$3,248.64; from special offerings for outside purposes \$496.25; from money borrowed \$3,100.00; total transfers \$3,100.00. Total receipts \$32,813.53.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$9,455.00; for organist, music and choir \$5,117.32; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,890.78; total of current expenses \$16,463.10; for pension premium of clergy (actual) \$455.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$1,000.30; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$693.30; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$170.05; for repairs and improvement \$781.97; for interest on loans or mortgages \$1,377.31; for any other purpose \$2,974.14; (this item includes Mr. Miller's pension); total of special parochial expenditures \$5,996.77; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$4,500.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$441.13; payments of loans \$3,800.00; total transfers \$3,800.00. Total disbursements \$32,656.30; balance \$157.23. Sum total \$32,813.53.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$250,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$70,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$1,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$30,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$44,273.00; totals \$420,573.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$187,500.00; rectory \$20,000.00; parish house \$52,500.00; other buildings \$1,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$33,955.00; totals \$294,955.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt (rectory) \$11,000.00; amount of floating debt \$11,000.00; total of indebtedness \$22,000.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$9,250.00; for window insurance fund \$4,000.00; Total \$13,250.00.

Parochial Reports

NORFOLK, The Church of the Epiphany, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Edwin R. Carter, Jr., 1519 Morris Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. J. C. Nelms, Jr., 2333 Ballentine Blvd., Norfolk; Mr. J. Woodward Jones, 1717 LaSalle Ave., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. E. Kenworthy, 1611 Morris Ave., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. M. D. North, 2901 Vimy Ridge Ave., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, T. P. W. Morrow, 3216 Verdun Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 6, female 4, total 10; marriages 3; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 54; confirmed persons 180.

Communicants—Last reported 129; added by confirmation 10; received by transfer 22; transferred to other parishes 10; lost by death 1; lost 34; present number 116.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 75; all other days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 23; all other days 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7, female 6; pupils: male 54, female 66; Bible classes: male 23, female 16. Total membership 172.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Daughters of the King 5; Young People's Fellowship 23; Choir Chapter 29.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$2,200.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$3.24; from plate collections \$355.73; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,626.72; from church School and other parish organizations \$96.50; from all other sources \$170.25; total receipts for local support \$2,249.20; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$58.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$58.00; Mr. Carter \$50.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$87.38; from special offerings for outside purposes \$8.75; from organ fund \$46.60; from money borrowed \$642.00; total transfers \$642.00. Total receipts \$3,145.17.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,281.61; for organist, music and choir \$150.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$542.71; total of current expenses \$1,974.32; for pension premium of clergy \$22.50; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$102.12; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$18.64; for interest on loans or mortgages \$451.86; total of special parochial expenditures \$470.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$104.88; for special offerings for outside purposes \$8.75; for deposit church organ fund \$46.60; total new investments \$46.60; payments of loans \$362.00; total transfers \$362.00. Total disbursements \$3,091.67; balance \$53.50. Sum total \$3,145.17.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$583.35; Woman's Auxiliary and Ladies' Guild \$70.31; Choir Chapter and Young People's Fellowship \$55.48.

Item 4— \$ 50.00 Ladies' Guild.

46.50 Choir Chapter and Young People's Fellowship.

\$ 96.50

In Item 12— 54.88 Sunday School (Mite Boxes for Church Program).

\$151.38

Of the sums noted above \$151.38 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

 Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$15,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$28,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$10,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$7,000.00; amount of floating debt \$500.00; total of indebtedness \$7,500.00.

NORFOLK, Church of the Good Shepherd, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector—Vacant; Lay Reader, Mr. W. W. Old, Jr., Runnymede Road, Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Randolph B. Cooke (Sr.), Runnymede Road, Norfolk; Mr. James Mann (Jr.), North Shore Pt., Algonquin Park, Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Charles Field III, 7409 Gleneagles Road, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. J. F. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Ave., Norfolk; Financial Secretary, W. C. Riday, 7408 Hampton Boulevard, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, W. B. Jester, 2430 Grandy Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8; confirmations: male 6, female 9, total 15; marriages 6; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 66.

Communicants—Last reported 250; added by confirmation 15; received by transfer 10; transferred to other parishes 3; lost by death 6; lost by removal 25; present number 241.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 39; all other days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 8. a. m. and 11 a. m. 44; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 20; pupils: male 96, female 100. Total membership 220.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 35; Rector's Guild.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector \$4,050.00 for 9 months and \$300.00 for 3 months; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$100.70; from plate collections \$621.81; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$9,769.15; from church school and other parish organizations \$150.00; from all other sources \$83.38; total receipts for local support \$10,624.34; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$339.52; from all other sources \$112.98; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$452.50; from money borrowed \$1,900.00; total transfers \$1,900.00. Total receipts \$13,077.54.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4,550.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,552.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2,406.42; total of current expenses \$8,508.42; for pension premium of clergy \$272.25; for repairs and improvement \$177.98; for interest on loans or mortgages \$126.45; for any other purpose \$119.90; total of special parochial expenditures \$424.33; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,948.76; for special offerings for outside purposes \$102.69; payments of loans \$655.00; total transfers \$655.00. Total disbursements \$12,911.45; balance \$166.09. Sum total \$13,077.54.

Parochial Reports

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$150.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$272.00; total \$422.00. Of the sums noted above \$150.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Insured for: church and chapel \$14,500.00; parish house \$5,300.00; other buildings \$2,500.00; church furniture, etc., \$4,000.00; totals \$26,300.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$2,400.00.

NORFOLK, Grace Church (Colored), Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Bravid W. Harris, 332 Kent St., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby St., Norfolk; Mr. H. Omohundro, 321 Brewer St., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Alexander Wright, 516 E. Bute St., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Tate, 612 Chapel St., Norfolk; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Tate, 612 Chapel St., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby St., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2, adults 1, total 3; confirmations: male 5, female 4, total 9; marriages 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 89; individuals not thus included in families 91; confirmed persons 240; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 292.

Communicants—Last reported 234; added by confirmation 9; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 3; lost by removal 9; present number 227.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 95; all other days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 4; pupils: male 28, female 26; Bible classes: male 8, female 12. Total membership 80.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 45; Woman's Guild 45; Men's Club 26; Chancel Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 165; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$16.31; salary of rector \$1,800.00; rectory provided; rental value of the house \$25.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$6.36; from plate collections \$110.45; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,806.33; from church school and other parish organizations \$325.64; from all other sources \$1,037.09; total receipts for local support \$3,279.51; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$16.31; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$16.31; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.54; from money borrowed \$349.00; total transfers \$349.00. Total receipts \$3,716.72.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,005.00; for organist, music and choir \$305.22; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$309.95; total of current expenses \$2,620.17; for pension premium of clergy \$184.51; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$16.31; for repairs and improvement \$59.30; for interest on loans or mortgages \$16.50; for any other purpose \$15.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$107.11; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.54; for special offerings for outside purposes \$22.94; payments of loans \$691.70; total transfers \$691.70. Total disbursements \$3,691.97; balance \$24.75. Sum total \$3,716.72.

 Parochial Reports

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$86.55; Woman's Auxiliary \$362.60; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary \$19.00; Men's Club \$45.25; total \$513.40. Of the sums noted above \$325.64 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$450.00; total \$13,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$3,000.00; rectory \$1,500.00; church furniture, etc., \$4,000.00; totals \$8,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of Grace P. E. Church.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on church \$1,532.00; amount of floating debt \$275.00; total of indebtedness \$1,807.00.

NORFOLK, St. Andrew's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, 516 Boissevain Ave., Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. Ivor A. Page, 723 Baldwin Place, Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Ivor A. Page, 723 Baldwin Place, Norfolk; Mr. M. L. T. Davis, Ravenwood Apts., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Jerome Taylor, Royster Bldg., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. Samuel W. McGann, Seaboard-Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Samuel W. McGann, Seaboard-Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. Samuel W. McGann, Seaboard-Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Claude M. Bain, 1116 Westover Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4, adults 1, total 5; confirmations: male 6, female 16, total 22; marriages 5; burials 16.

Congregation—Families 173; individuals not thus included in families 83; confirmed persons (about) 490; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) (approximate) 636.

Communicants—Last reported 400; added by confirmation 22; received by transfer and added otherwise 6; lost by death 4; lost by removal or dropped 22; present number 402.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 78; all other days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 9, female 22; pupils: male 108, female 140; Bible classes: female 25. Total membership 304.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Business Woman's Club 18; Chancel Guild 34; Woman's Auxiliary, 1st Circle 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 2nd Circle 20; Daughters of the King 5; Girls' Friendly, Probationers 8; Girls' Friendly, Candidates 11; Woman's Guild 35; Working Circle 50.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; sittings in parish house 175; salary of rector \$4,300.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$499.62; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$12,404.36; total receipts for local support \$12,404.36; from all other sources \$16.50; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$16.50; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,532.71; from money borrowed \$1,100.00. Total receipts \$15,553.19.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4,349.96; for organist, music and choir \$1,140.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$987.80; total of current expenses \$6,477.76; for pension premium of clergy \$231.06; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$473.97; for repairs and improvement \$62.10; for interest on loans or mortgages \$3,024.26; total of special parochial expenditures \$3,086.36; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,252.40; for special offerings for outside purposes \$17.75; payments of loans \$2,735.00; total transfers \$2,735.00. Total disbursements \$15,274.30; balance \$278.89. Sum total \$15,553.19.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$638.73; Woman's Auxiliary (two Circles) \$442.00; Girls' Friendly Society \$26.75; Daughters of the King \$14.40; Chancel Guild \$302.45; Business Woman's Club \$111.65; Woman's Guild \$229.08; Working Circle \$1,011.51; total \$2,776.57. Of the sums noted above \$626.75 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$95,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$18,000.00; totals \$141,000.00. Insured for: \$79,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$54,100.00; amount of floating debt \$2,740.00; total of indebtedness \$57,840.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For other purposes \$200.00. St. Andrew's Church has a credit of \$360.00 annually at the Protestant Hospital if needed.

Remarks—The total indebtedness of St. Andrew's Church shows a reduction of \$3,010.00 during the year 1931. The major part of the floating debt is due to extensive repairs and enlargement of the Parish House in 1928, and is being curtailed by regular payments.

NORFOLK, Berkley, St. Bride's Church, St. Bride's Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. M. S. Eagle, 511 Dinwiddie St., Berkley-Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. D. A. Dashiell, E. Indian River Road, Berkley-Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Russell A. McCoy, 111 W. Berkley Ave., Berkley-Norfolk; Mr. A. S. Jones, Portlock Sta., South Norfolk; Treasurer, W. G. Berkley, 205 W. Berkley Ave., Berkley-Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, W. G. Larmour, 207 W. Indian River Road, Berkley-Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10, adults 1, total 11; confirmations: male 2, female 5, total 7; marriages 2; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 140; individuals not thus included in families 15; confirmed persons 300; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 350.

Communicants—Last reported 263; added by confirmation 7; added otherwise 1; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 6; present number 263.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 110; all other days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 30; all other days 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 13; pupils: male 79, female 85; Bible classes: male 15, female 20. Total membership 217.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 30; St. Bride's Guild 27; Rector's Guild 30; Choir Guild 5; Altar Guild 12; Girls' Friendly Society 20.

 Parochial Reports

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$55.00; salary of rector \$3,000.00; rectory; rental value of the house \$600.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$1,415.56; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$3,917.21; from Church School and other parish organizations \$90.00; from all other sources \$350.00; total receipts for local support \$5,772.77; Overdraft Dec. 31, 1931 \$175.55. Total receipts \$5,948.32.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,000.00; for organist, music and choir \$498.22; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,191.11; total of current expenses \$4,689.33; for pension premium of clergy \$210.00; for repairs and improvement \$62.58; for interest on loans or mortgages \$273.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$336.08; Church's Program (1931) \$150.00; Diocesan expense (1930) \$364.24; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$514.24; for special offerings for outside purposes \$50.92. Total disbursements \$5,800.57; overdraft Jan. 1, 1931 \$147.75. Sum total \$5,948.32.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$334.20; Woman's Auxiliary \$127.21; Rector's Guild \$267.52; St. Bride's Guild \$125.54; total \$854.47. Of the sums noted above \$282.15 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$58,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$8,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$10,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$11,500.00; totals \$92,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$33,000.00; rectory \$4,500.00; parish house \$3,400.00; totals \$40,900.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$4,455.00; secured by endorsements of vestry; total of indebtedness \$4,455.00.

NORFOLK, Saint Luke's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. David W. Howard, 526 Shirley Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Dr. William H. Harris, 1112 Matoaka St., Norfolk; Mr. George T. Pritchard, 825 Westover Ave., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Richard Ruffin, Citizens Bank Bldg., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. George H. Stokes, 1415 Princess Anne Road, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, George T. Pritchard, 825 Westover Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10; confirmations: male 10, female 10, total 20; marriages 8; burials 11.

Congregation—Families 400; confirmed persons 550.

Communicants—Last reported 489; added by confirmation 20; received by transfer 9; transferred to other parishes 8; lost by death 15; lost by removal 20; present number 475.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 26; Holy Communion: Sundays 42.

Church School—Total membership 260.

Parochial Reports

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$55.80; from plate collections \$673.35; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$8,803.41; from all other sources \$886.61; total receipts for local support \$10,363.37; from Church School and other parish organizations \$118.41; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$118.41; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,611.66; from money borrowed \$3,000.00. Total receipts \$16,149.24.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$5,645.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,700.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$3,829.44; total of current expenses \$11,174.44; for pension premium of clergy \$289.21; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$807.81; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,010.19; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,611.66; payments of loans \$3,000.00. Total disbursements \$15,893.31; balance \$255.93. Sum total \$16,149.24.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$35,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$40,000.00; totals \$75,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$30,000.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$169,000.00; hospital fund \$5,000.00; total \$174,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Mark's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Ave., Norfolk; Lay Readers, Mr. Charles S. Smith, Norfolk; Mr. Louis Knight, Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. John W. Baylor, 1129 Westmoreland Ave., Norfolk; Mr. John B. Carroll, 1541 W. 49th St., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Charles S. Smith, 3007 Nottoway Ave., Estabrook, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. E. N. Herbert, 6300 Richmond Crescent, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Louis Knight, 1738 Blair Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 16, adults 4, total 20; confirmations: male 7, female 8, total 15; marriages 2; burials 23.

Congregation—Families 77; confirmed persons 142; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 217.

Communicants—Last reported 129; added by confirmation 15; lost by removal 8; present number 136.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 9; total 56; Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 1; private 4; total 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 4; pupils: male 18, female 28; Bible classes: male 4, female 8. Total membership 66.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 7; Woman's Auxiliary 15; Working Circle 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector \$500.00 per year; no rectory; no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections \$49.28; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$559.82; from Church School and other parish organizations \$93.41; from all other sources \$71.45; total receipts for local support \$773.96; from Church School and other parish organizations \$35.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$97.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$132.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$128.10; from money borrowed \$65.00. Total receipts \$1,099.06.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$500.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$136.90; total of current expenses \$636.90; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$82.57; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$27.31; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$43.67; for repairs and improvement \$15.90; for interest on loans or mortgages \$4.50; for any other purpose \$48.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$139.38; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$100.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$5.43; payments of loans \$200.00; total transfers \$200.00. Total disbursements \$1,164.28.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$700.00; totals \$5,700.00. Insured for: church and chapel and parish house \$2,500.00; church furniture, etc., \$500.00; totals \$3,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees: R. W. Brown, W. O. Mitchell, W. L. Taylor.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$65.00.

Remarks—In the Sunday School one hundred and twenty-seven names were entered upon the roll during the year. Many of these attended but a very few times. The sixty-six reported above are those who were present one or more times during November and December.

NORFOLK, St. Paul's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. H. Covington, 1134 Westover Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Dr. B. M. Baker, W. Freemason St., Norfolk; Mr. B. Page Marsdon, Merrimac Apts., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Thomas B. Lane, Botetourt Apts., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. C. R. Dey, 916 Blow St., Norfolk; Parish Mission Treasurer, Mr. C. W. Cooke, Holland Apts., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, B. R. Thurman, 1023 Brandon Ave., Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: male 3, female 3, total 6; marriages 11; burials 11.

Congregation—Families 96; individuals not thus included in families 571.

Communicants—Last reported 296; added by confirmation 6; received by transfer 1; transferred to other parishes 7; lost by death 6; present number 290.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 92; all other days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 9.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 9; pupils: male 40, female 50; Bible classes: male 5. Total membership 109.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary I; Woman's Auxiliary II; Woman's Auxiliary III; Parish Aid; Daughters of the King; Mothers' Mission; Boys' Choir; Willing Workers; Altar Guild.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 480, all free; salary of rector \$4,200.00; rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$653.51; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$8,683.07; total receipts for local support \$9,336.58; from Church School and other parish organizations \$483.26; from Easter offering \$1,981.31; from all other sources \$78.75; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$2,543.32; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$3,151.00; from special offerings for outside purposes \$514.18. Total receipts \$15,545.08.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4,300.00; for organist, music and choir \$3,124.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,598.64; total of current expenses \$9,022.64; for pension premium of clergy \$245.88; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$598.60; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$465.24; for repairs and improvement \$115.97; for interest on loans or mortgages \$430.00; for any other purpose \$20.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,031.21; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$3,151.00; payments of loans \$1,500.00. Total disbursements \$15,549.33; deficit \$4.25. Sum total \$15,545.08.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$15,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$30,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$14,000.00; totals \$209,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$40,000.00; rectory \$10,000.00; parish house \$20,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$11,000.00; totals \$81,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on rectory \$5,500.00; amount of floating debt \$2,500.00; total of indebtedness \$8,000.00.

NORFOLK, St. Peter's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. W. E. Callender, 15 Pelham Place, Norfolk; Lay Readers, Mr. Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Ave., Norfolk; Mr. L. W. Bunting, 1017 Balview Ave., Norfolk; Wardens, Mr. Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Ave., Norfolk; Mr. J. B. Harris, 2721 Marlboro Ave., Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. E. Vaiden, 1248 Brambleton Ave., Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. L. W. Bunting, 1017 Balview Ave., Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Ave., Norfolk.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Confirmed persons 137.

Communicants—Last reported 167; added by confirmation 17; received by transfer 1; transferred to other parishes 6; lost by death 3; present number 81.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7, female 9; pupils: male 71, female 42. Total membership 129.

Parish Organizations—Daughters of the King; Ladies' Guild; Rector's Aid; Woman's Auxiliary; Girls' Friendly.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector \$1,500.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$7,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$23,000.00. Insured for: total \$12,500.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on rectory \$2,800.00; amount of floating debt \$1,110.00; total of indebtedness \$3,910.00.

Parochial Reports

OCEAN VIEW, NORFOLK, Church of the Advent, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Walter C. Whitaker, D.D., 1530 E. Ocean View Avenue; Wardens, Mr. C. O. Sherwood, 415 Atlans Avenue; Mr. H. L. Davis, 1105 W. Ocean View Avenue; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. L. W. Akehurst, 149 Leicester Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. S. Burrell Bragg, 350 Law Building, Norfolk; Parish Treasurer, Mr. S. Burrell Bragg, 350 Law Building, Norfolk; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. S. Burrell Bragg, 350 Law Building, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, E. C. Oldfield, 1410 W. Ocean View Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 13, adults 1, total 14; confirmations: male 12, female 16, total 28; marriages 2; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 64; individuals not thus included in families 17; confirmed persons 172; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 240.

Communicants—Last reported 81; added by confirmation 28; received by transfer 18; added otherwise 1; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by removal 2; present number 125.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 70; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 14; pupils: male 67, female 74. Total membership 146.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 32; Woman's Auxiliary 25; Boy Scouts 34; Girls' Friendly Society 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$33.60; salary of rector \$1,500.00, supplemented by Diocese; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$16.07; from plate collections \$525.84; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc., \$1,656.45; from Church School and other parish organizations \$204.27; total receipts for local support \$2,386.56; from Church School and other parish organizations \$350.95; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$97.45; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$2,834.96; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$97.75. Total receipts \$2,948.78.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,680.00; for organist, music and choir \$180.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$343.20; total of current expenses \$2,203.20; for pension premium of clergy \$111.10; for repairs and improvement \$390.40; for interest on loans or mortgages \$57.74; error .17; total of special parochial expenditures \$448.31; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$73.50. Total disbursements \$2,836.11; balance \$112.67. Sum total \$2,948.78.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$290.48; Woman's Auxiliary \$52.51; Woman's Guild \$587.30; total \$930.29. Of the sums noted above \$253.65 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$7,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$17,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$5,000.00; parish house

 Parochial Reports

\$3,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$1,000.00; totals \$9,000.00. Title to property vested in H. L. Davis, R. B. Hill, C. S. Phillips, E. C. Oldfield and S. Burnell Bragg, Trustees.

OCEANA, Eastern Shore Chapel, East Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County. Rector, Rev. Reginald Wells Eastman, 19th St., Virginia Beach; Rector Emeritus, Rev. John Cornick, Oceana, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. W. G. Avery, Oceana, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. W. Sparrow, Sr., Virginia Beach; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Emmett Kyle, Oceana, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 3; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 37; church members, all baptized persons in the congregation) 38.

Communicants—Last reported 34; added by confirmation 3; present number 37.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 36; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 48.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 3. Total membership 18.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Lucetta Cornick Guild 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector \$300.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$301.50; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$27.50. Total receipts \$329.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$27.50. Balance \$1.50. Sum total \$329.00.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$58.19; Lucetta Cornick Guild \$33.84; total \$92.03.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$4,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$2,250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$200.00; totals \$6,950.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

ONANCOCK, Holy Trinity Church, Trinity Parish, Accomac County. Rector, Rev. Charles E. Stewart, Onancock, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. W. O. Strong, Onley, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Thos. S. Hopkins, Onancock, Va.; Mr. Robert E. Lankford, Onancock, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. John E. Wise, Onancock, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. John W. Custis, Onancock, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Robt. E. Lankford, Onancock, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 18; individuals not thus included in families 20; confirmed persons 77; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 90.

Communicants—Last reported 46; added by confirmation 3; lost by death 1; lost by removal 1; present number 47.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 35; all other days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 4; pupils: male 11, female 12; Bible classes: male 5, female 5. Total membership 39.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18; Woman's Guild 14.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; sittings in parish house 166; salary of rector \$1,150.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$42.52; from plate collections \$250.70; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,129.35; from Church School and other parish organizations \$100.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$91.38; from all other sources \$111.06; total receipts for local support \$1,682.49; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.65; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$4.65; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$423.64; from money borrowed \$250.00. Total receipts \$2,403.30.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,293.08; for organist, music and choir \$1.54; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$116.86; total of current expenses \$1,411.48; for pension premium of clergy \$80.55; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$97.48; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.45; for repairs and improvement \$41.95; for interest on loans or mortgages \$21.17; total of special parochial expenditures \$66.57; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$457.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$9.87; payments of loans \$238.23; total transfers \$238.23. Total disbursements \$2,361.18; balance \$42.12. Sum total \$2,403.30.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$50.33; Woman's Auxiliary \$292.10; Guild \$91.17; total \$433.60. Of the sums noted above \$100.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$12,600.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$6,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$2,300.00; totals \$33,400.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00; rectory \$3,500.00; parish house \$3,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$2,300.00; totals \$10,800.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt \$511.77.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$2,150.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Ascension Church, St. Mark's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, N. Emporia, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. A. A. Wright, Palmer Springs, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Henry Alexander, Palmer Springs, Va.; Mr. Hunter Alexander, Palmer Springs, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. A. Alexander, Palmer Springs, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. C. S. Alexander, Palmer Springs, Va.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6.

Communicants—Last reported 15; added by confirmation 6; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 4; pupils: male 11, female 13. Total membership 31.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$55.00; from all other sources \$12.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$5.00. Total receipts \$72.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$55.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$12.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$5.00. Sum total \$72.00.

PALMER SPRINGS, Grace Church, St. Mark's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. William Hayes, Palmer Springs, Va.; Mr. Walter Haskins, Palmer Springs, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Walter Haskins, Palmer Springs, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Lucy K. Tucker, Palmer Springs, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss Lucy K. Tucker, Palmer Springs, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1.

Congregation—Families 13; confirmed persons 30.

Communicants—Last reported 32; added by confirmation 1; lost by removal 5; present number 28.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 9; Ladies' Guild 9.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector \$240.00.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$207.53; total receipts for local support \$207.53; from Woman's Auxiliary \$16.81; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$16.81. Total receipts \$224.34.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$174.14; total of current expenses \$174.14; for pension premium of clergy \$23.39; miscellaneous \$10.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$10.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$16.81. Sum total \$224.34.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$50.00; totals \$3,550.00.

PETERSBURG, Christ Episcopal Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. James A. Alfriend, 253 High St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. T. F. Parsons, 113 Franklin St., Petersburg, Va.; Mr. R. C. Powell, Jerusalem

Parochial Reports

Plank Road, Petersburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James G. Scott, 1833 Mattoax Ave., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. B. T. Kinsey, First National Bank, Petersburg, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. B. T. Kinsey, First National Bank, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James A. Alfriend, 253 High St., Petersburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7, adults 1, total 8; confirmations: male 6, female 6, total 12; marriages 4; burials 10.

Congregation—Families 97; individuals not thus included in families 25; confirmed persons 264; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 275.

Communicants—Last reported 225; added by confirmation 12; received by transfer 6; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 4; lost by removal 7; present number 228.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 71; all other days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 9, female 7; pupils: male 50, female 44. Total membership 110.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 80; Young People's Service League 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector \$3,300.00; rectory furnished; rental value of house \$600.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$339.47; from plate collections \$206.98; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$5,731.21; from Church School and other parish organizations \$107.92; from all other sources \$103.15; total receipts for local support \$6,149.26; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$71.72; from Church School and other parish organizations \$131.15; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$202.87; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,500.94; from special offerings for outside purposes \$3.42; from money borrowed \$838.00. Total receipts \$9,033.96.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,833.33; for organist, music and choir \$476.80; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$952.50; total of current expenses \$5,262.63; for pension premium of clergy \$284.54; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$367.66; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$63.70; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$70.04; for interest on loans or mortgages \$54.60; for any other purpose \$966.24; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,154.58; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,000.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$11.92; curtail on note \$100.00; loan to building fund \$250.00; total new investments \$350.00. Total disbursements \$8,431.33; balance \$602.63. Sum total \$9,033.96.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$65,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$5,000.00; totals \$78,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage \$30,800.00; amount of floating debt \$1,800.00; total of indebtedness \$32,600.00.

PETERSBURG, Emmanuel Chapel (Colored), Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. Samuel W. Grice, 411 West Street.

Parochial Reports

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 1; individuals not thus included in families 9.

Communicants—Last reported 14; added otherwise 1; lost by removal 1; present number 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8; pupils: male 36, female 42. Total membership 78.

Remarks—This is a chapel of the divinity where the daily morning and evening prayers are said and other feast days of the church are duly observed.

PETERSBURG, St. Stephen's Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. E. E. Miller, Petersburg, Va.; Lay Readers, Students of Bishop Payne Divinity School; Wardens, Mr. A. O. Avant, Petersburg, Va.; Mr. W. H. Rivers, Petersburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. E. Shields, Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Dr. W. F. Clarke, Petersburg, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Dr. W. F. Clarke, Petersburg, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Dr. W. F. Clarke, Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. E. Shields, Petersburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3, adults 8, total 11; confirmations: male 4, female 10, total 14; marriages 3; burials 5.

Congregation—Families 84; individuals not thus included in families 20; confirmed persons 270; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 284.

Communicants—Last reported 200; added by confirmation 14; received by transfer 1; lost by death 5; lost by removal 2; present number 208.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 100; all other days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 3; pupils: male 23, female 47. Total membership 76.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 16; St. Cecilia's Guild 14; Boy Scouts 10; Men's Club 30.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; sittings in chapel 200; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$18.75; salary of rector \$1,000.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$139.73; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,115.95; from Church School and other parish organizations \$56.86; from all other sources \$155.82; total receipts for local support \$1,468.36; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$18.75; from all other sources \$340.65; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$859.40. Total receipts \$2,509.95.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,084.36; for organist, music and choir \$200.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$368.00; total of current expenses \$1,652.32; for pension premium of clergy \$54.38; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$18.75; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$50.40; for repairs and improvement \$111.00; for interest on loans or mortgages \$465.67; total of special parochial expenditures

Parochial Reports

\$645.82; for special offerings for outside purposes \$48.20. Total disbursements \$2,400.72; balance \$109.23. Sum total \$2,509.95.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$56.86; Woman's Auxiliary \$36.00; Guild \$156.00; total \$242.86. Of the sums noted above \$133.86 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$1,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$500.00; totals \$24,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$9,000.00; rectory \$1,500.00; parish house \$1,000.00; totals \$11,500.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt (secured by note of Vestry) \$600.00; amount of floating debt \$200.00; total of indebtedness \$800.00.

PETERSBURG, Good Shepherd Memorial Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D.D., 1828 Tuckahoe St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. James W. Wells, 539 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. James W. Wells, 539 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.; Mr. L. M. Bowery, 605 Taylor St., Petersburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. C. Crowder, 534 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Annie C. Scott, 30 Filmore St., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, James W. Wells, 539 Wythe St., Petersburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7, adults 5, total 12; confirmations: male 4, female 6, total 10; marriages 1; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 60; individuals not thus included in families 19; confirmed persons 140; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 175.

Communicants—Last reported 127; added by confirmation 10; received by transfer 1; lost by death 3; present number 135.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 92; all other days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3-2, female 2-8; pupils: male 40, female 40; Bible classes: male 20, female 10. Total membership 125.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 22; Work Society 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250; salary of rector \$600.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$114.68; from plate collections \$213.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$948.02; total receipts for local support \$1,161.74; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$2.46; from Church School and other parish organizations \$155.85; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$158.31; from gifts, offerings and all other sources \$495.00; from money borrowed \$300.00. Total receipts \$2,229.73.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$920.00; for organist, music and choir \$165.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$368.88; total of current expenses \$1,453.88; for pension premium of clergy \$57.17; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$260.00; for repairs and

Parochial Reports

improvement \$31.35; total of special parochial expenditures \$291.35; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$339.13. Total disbursements \$2,141.53; balance \$88.20. Sum total \$2,229.73.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$311.76; Woman's Auxiliary \$190.13; Work Society \$56.96; total \$558.85.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$3,290.00; totals \$33,790.00. Insured for—Total \$14,000.00.

PETERSBURG, Grace Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. J. W. Morris, D.D., 415 High St., Petersburg, Va.; Lay Readers, Mr. R. W. Prichard, Sr., 17 N. Market St.; Mr. Arthur K. Davis, 220 S. Sycamore St., Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. R. W. Prichard, Sr., 17 N. Market St., Petersburg, Va.; Mr. A. C. Parsons, 701 Harrison St., Petersburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. W. Prichard, Jr., 118 Shore St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. D. Northington, 421 High St., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Prichard, Sr., 17 N. Market St., Petersburg, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 51; individuals not thus included in families 64; confirmed persons 231; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 314.

Communicants—Last reported 218; added by confirmation 8; received by transfer 1; lost by death 4; present number 223.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 8; pupils: male 34, female 37; Bible classes: male 10, female 8. Total membership 101.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 42; Y. P. Service League 28; Junior Service League 15; Altar Guild 14; Quilting Society 4.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 600, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$40.66; salary of rector \$1,800.00; rectory furnished.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$10,000.00; total \$65,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$33,000.00; rectory \$3,500.00; total \$36,500.00. Title to property vested in the Trustees.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage \$500.00.

PETERSBURG, St. John's Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County.

Parochial Reports

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 122; number of baptized persons 355; number of confirmed persons 230; present number of communicants 178.

Sunday School—Number of officers and teachers 24; number of pupils 108.

Property—Estimated value of insurable property \$36,000.00; estimated value of land \$3,500.00; total \$39,500.00; amount of insurance \$25,000.00.

Indebtedness—Total amount \$4,700.00.

PETERSBURG, St. Paul's Church, Bristol Parish, Dinwiddie County. Rector, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, B.D., St. Paul's Rectory, Petersburg, Va.; Wardens, Mr. R. D. Gilliam, Union Trust Bldg., Petersburg, Va.; Dr. W. B. Banister, 1736 Berkeley Ave W. H., Petersburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Geo. S. Bernard, 224 Fillmore St., Petersburg, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. S. Epes, 1679 Westover Ave W. H., Petersburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, St. Paul's Rectory, Petersburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: male 8, female 7, total 15; marriages 2; burials 18.

Congregation—Families 131; individuals not thus included in families 72; confirmed persons 448; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 572.

Communicants—Last reported 412; added by confirmation 15; received by transfer 3; transferred to other parishes 3; lost by death 10; lost by removal 4; present number 413.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 95; all other days 55; Holy Communion: Sundays 26; all other days 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 6, female 14; pupils: male 60, female 75. Total membership 155.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary, Circles Nos. 1 and 2, 120; Circle No. 3, 26; Altar Guild 12; Young People's Service League 28; Young Ladies Society 10; Young Woman's Branch Woman's Auxiliary 28.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 800, all free; salary of rector \$4,000.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$922.25; from plate collections \$472.01; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$9,877.30; from all other sources \$783.33; total receipts for local support \$11,132.64; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$100.76; from all other sources \$644.89; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$745.65; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,027.55; from special offerings for outside purposes \$35.62; from gifts, offerings and all other sources \$10.49; total additions to capital \$10.49. Total receipts \$14,874.20.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$4,689.17; for organist, music and choir \$1,874.96; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,707.44; total of current expenses \$3,271.57; for pension premium of clergy \$245.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$148.79; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$5.00; for repairs and improvement \$114.27;

Parochial Reports

for interest on loans or mortgages \$2,336.36; for any other purpose \$683.25; total of special parochial expenditures \$3,287.67; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,914.48; for special offerings for outside purposes \$35.62; purchase of securities or mortgages \$24.41; total new investments \$24.41; payments of loans \$500.00; total transfers \$500.00 Total disbursements \$14,278.75; balance \$595.45. Sum total \$14,874.20.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$1,683.20. Of the sum noted above \$691.22 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$40,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$6,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$44,485.54; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$21,685.81; totals \$132,091.35. Insured for: Total of \$106,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of St. Paul's Church.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$26,000.00; amount of floating debt \$15,500.00; total of indebtedness \$41,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$2,100.00.

PEYTONSBURG, St. Paul's Church, Pruden Parish, Pittsylvania County. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham, Va.; Warden, Mr. Ernest Dunn, Ingram, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Mildred Edwards, Java, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Earnest Dunn, Ingram, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 3; confirmations: female 3; burials 1.

Communicants—Last reported 105; added by confirmation 3; received by transfer 1; lost by death 1; present number 108.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3. Total membership 75.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary; G. F. S.; G. F. S. Candidates.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$25.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$107.09. Total receipts \$107.09.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$11.14; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2.65; total of current expenses \$13.79; for pension premium of clergy \$17.86; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$33.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$8.61; total of special parochial expenditures \$8.61; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$31.25. Total disbursements \$104.41; balance \$2.68. Sum total \$107.09.

PHOEBUS, Emmanuel Church, Elizabeth City Parish, Elizabeth City County. Rector, Rev. Roy B. Randolph, 1130 25th St., Newport News; Wardens, Mr. Charles W. Seymour, Chesapeake Ave., Newport News; Mr. J. W. H. Parker,

Parochial Reports

Buckroe Beach, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. B. Seymour, Chesapeake Ave., Newport News; Treasurer, Mr. Charles Gammon, 214 Willard Ave., Newport News; Church School Superintendent, Miss Mary I. Vick, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3, adults 5, total 8; confirmations: female 4; marriages 1; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 113; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 232; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 300.

Communicants—Last reported 112; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 3; present number 113.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 8; pupils: male 36, female 62. Total membership 108.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 21; Ladies' Aid 19; Junior Choir 28; Senior Choir 18; Vestry 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$700.00 per year; no rectory.

Receipts—Overdrawn \$32.33; received from plate collections \$147.41; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$582.62; from Church School and other parish organizations \$61.00; from all other sources \$344.47; total receipts for local support \$1,135.50; from Church School and other parish organizations \$25.45; from all other sources \$30.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$55.45; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$118.15; from money borrowed \$15.00. Total receipts \$1,324.10.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$852.87; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$207.09; total of current expenses \$1,059.96; for pension premium of clergy \$30.77; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$40.00; for repairs and improvement \$60.00; for interest on loans or mortgages \$73.35; total of special parochial expenditures \$133.35; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.45; payments of loans \$40.00; total transfers \$40.00. Total disbursements \$1,369.53. Overdrawn \$77.76.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$166.99; Woman's Auxiliary \$10.35; Ladies' Aid \$29.78; total \$207.12.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$2,500.00; land not appraised; totals \$12,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$5,200.00. Title to property vested in F. W. Darling, H. H. Holt, Charles W. Frayley, Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$1,085.00, secured by note of Trustees; Amount of floating debt \$263.20; total of indebtedness \$1,348.20.

PINEVILLE (Michaux P. O.), St. James' Church, Genito Parish, Powhatan County. Rector, Rev. Claudius P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Warden, Mr. W. W. Michaux, Michaux, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. Frank Michaux, Jefferson,

Parochial Reports

Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. Frank Michaux, Jefferson, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Paul S. Blandford, Jr., Maidens, Va.

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 21; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 26.

Communicants—Last reported 19; received by transfer 3; transferred to other parishes 1; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 1; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 4; pupils: male 6, female 9; Bible classes: female 8. Total membership 30.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector \$150.00; rectory located near Powhatan C. H. and owned jointly by St. James, Emmanuel and Grace Churches.

Receipts—From plate collections and from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$156.50; from Woman's Auxiliary \$5.00; total receipts for local support \$161.50; from all other sources for Ch. pension \$9.63; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$9.63; total of receipts for Diocesan Expense and General Church Program \$40.12; from gifts, offerings and all other sources \$73.45; total additions to capital \$73.45. Total receipts \$284.70.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy \$150.00; for all current operating except repairs) \$6.50; total of current expenses \$156.50; for pension premium of clergy \$9.63; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$15.12; for insurance \$5.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$5.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$25.00; reinvestments \$73.45; total transfers \$73.45. Total disbursements \$284.70. Sum total \$284.70.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$5.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) owned by Emmanuel, St. James and Grace Churches (see Emmanuel, Powhatan C. H.); other buildings (exclusive of land) \$400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$200.00; totals \$2,400.00. Insured for: church \$1,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Remarks—St. James is one of a combination of seven churches.

PORTSMOUTH, St. James' Church (Colored), Portsmouth Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. M. B. Birchette, B.D., 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth; Wardens, Mr. R. O. Kidd, 723 Stonewall St., Portsmouth; Mr. W. B. Spivey, 2809 High St., Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. W. E. Reid, 845 Glasgow St., Portsmouth; Treasurer, Mr. W. W. Wallace, 721 Stonewall St., Portsmouth; Church School Superintendent, Rev. M. B. Birchette, 926 Effingham St., Portsmouth.

Parochial Reports

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 4, female 8; total 12; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 81; individuals not thus included in families 35.

Communicants—Last reported 142; added by confirmation 12; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 3; lost by removal 6; present number 143.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 102; all other days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 4; pupils: male 18, female 60. Total membership 83.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 45; Men's Club 36; Choir Guild 18; Chancel Guild 9.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 320, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$32.98; salary of rector \$900.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$24.52; from plate collections \$81.24; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,214.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$173.85; from all other sources \$355.00; total receipts for local support \$1,749.61; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$32.98; from Church School and other parish organizations \$20.25; from all other sources \$110.50; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$212.50; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$65.00; Total receipts \$2,026.11.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$900.00; for organist, music and choir \$199.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,099.50; total of current expenses \$1,099.50; for pension premium of clergy \$45.69; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$25.75; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$32.98; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$72.25; for repairs and improvement \$31.95; for interest on loans or mortgages \$212.25; for any other purpose \$239.75; total of special parochial expenditures \$689.18; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$35.00. Total disbursements \$1,903.92; balance \$122.19. Sum total \$2,026.11.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$110.83; Woman's Auxiliary \$334.31; Girls' Club \$28.35; Choir \$35.98; Men's Club \$59.85; total \$569.32. Of the sums noted above \$450.32 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$3,500.00; totals \$40,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$10,000.00; rectory \$3,500.00; parish house \$3,000.00; other buildings \$3,500.00; church furniture, etc. \$500.00; totals \$20,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on property \$8,900.00; amount of floating debt \$650.00; total of indebtedness \$9,555.00.

PORTSMOUTH, St. John's Church, Portsmouth Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., St. John's Parish House, Portsmouth; Wardens, Dr. Joseph Grice,

 Parochial Reports

318 North St., Portsmouth; Mr. R. S. Marshall, 111 Middle St., Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. S. Parker, 118 Washington St., Portsmouth; Treasurer, Mr. W. M. Portlock, 70 Washington St., Portsmouth; Church School Superintendent, E. W. Maupin, Jr., 516 North St., Portsmouth.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8; confirmations: male 3, female 7, total 10; marriages 5; burials 13.

Congregation—Families 113; individuals not thus included in families 35; confirmed persons 276; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 379.

Communicants—Last reported 250; added by confirmation 10; added otherwise 7; transferred to other parishes 3; lost by death 5; lost by removal 14; present number 245.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7, female 12; pupils: male 47, female 41; Bible classes: male 45, female 5. Total membership 157.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 70; Guild 30; Junior Auxiliary 16; Chancel Committee 25; Choir 16; Sewing Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; sittings in chapel 250; salary of rector \$3,300.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$322.34; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$5,197.65; from Easter \$439.45; total receipts for local support \$5,959.44; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$451.63; from Church School and other parish organizations \$602.97; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$1,054.70; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,934.98; from special offerings for outside purposes \$644.11; from money borrowed \$1,488.75; total transfers \$1,488.75. Total receipts \$11,081.98.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,300.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,229.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$908.15; total of current expenses \$5,437.15; for pension premium of clergy \$197.94; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$381.66; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$451.63; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$163.57; for repairs and improvement \$153.00; for interest on loans or mortgages \$50.88; for any other purpose \$301.71; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,120.79; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,872.23; for special offerings for outside purposes \$453.48; purchase of securities or mortgages \$60.00; total new investments \$60.00; payments of loans \$1,410.00; total transfers \$1,410.00. Balance \$148.73. Sum total \$11,081.98.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$527.34; Woman's Auxiliary \$443.65; Junior Auxiliary \$33.00; Woman's Guild \$590.86; Sewing Society \$60.05; total \$1,654.90, all of which is included in above report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$60,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$5,000.00; totals \$95,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$25,000.00; parish house \$8,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$3,500.00; totals \$36,500.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$1,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Invested funds \$1,300.00.

 Parochial Reports

PORTSMOUTH, St. Stephen's Mission, Portsmouth Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., Portsmouth; Wardens, Mr. A. R. O. Kyhn, Portsmouth; Mr. J. P. Brooks, Jr., Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. H. Howard, Portsmouth; Treasurer, Rev. Wm. A. Brown, Portsmouth; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. F. N. Shufflebarger, 323 Florida Ave., Portsmouth.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 28; individuals not thus included in families 13; confirmed persons 51; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 74.

Communicants—Last reported 50; lost by death 1; lost by removal 6; present number 43.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 6; pupils: male 20, female 15; Bible classes: female 8. Total membership 50.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 14; Woman's Guild 25.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 180, all free; sittings in chapel 200; salary of rector \$360.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$146.97; from plate collections \$36.62; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$462.38; total receipts for local support \$499.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$303.86; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$303.86; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$179.33; from special offerings for outside purposes \$59.68. Total receipts \$1,188.84.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$360.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$97.36; total of current expenses \$457.36; for pension premium of clergy \$25.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$42.84; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$87.22; for interest on loans or mortgages \$38.35; for any other purpose \$41.46; total of special parochial expenditures \$167.03; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$198.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$59.68; payments of loans \$210.00. Balance \$28.93. Sum total \$1,188.84.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$167.01; Woman's Auxiliary \$59.68; Woman's Guild \$207.93; total \$434.62, all of which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$12,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,500.00; parish house \$2,000.00; totals \$3,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$500.00.

PORTSMOUTH, Trinity Church, Portsmouth Parish, Norfolk County. Rector, Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, B.D., 56 Court St., Portsmouth; Assistant, Rev. Henry W. Dowding, D.D.,

Parochial Reports

39 B St., Portsmouth; Lay Readers, Messrs. G. S. Footø, L. C. Toomer, Portsmouth; Wardens, Mr. J. Davis Reed, 6 Swimming Point, Portsmouth; Mr. Kemp Plummer, Chelsea Apts., Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Wm. H. Peters, 43 Court St., Portsmouth; Treasurer, Mr. S. J. Flournoy, 432 North St., Portsmouth; Parish Werk, Miss Mary H. Hunter, 213 Middle St., Portsmouth; Church School Superintendent, T. Walter Mathews, 510 Craford Place, Portsmouth.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 15, adults 1, total 16; confirmations: male 8, female 10, total 18; marriages 27; burials 23.

Congregation—Families 154; individuals not thus included in families 34; confirmed persons 466; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 484.

Communicants—Last reported 435; added by confirmation 18; received by transfer 7; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 3; lost by removal 53; present number 400.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 80; all other days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 62; all other days 64.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 18; pupils: male 78, female 116; Bible classes: male 1, female 1 in above. Total membership 217.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 60; Mothers' Mission 21; Altar Guild 22; Woman's Auxiliary 161; Girls' Friendly Society 53; Men's Club 50; Church Yard Chapter 13; Daughters of the King 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 650, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$35.00; salary of rector \$3,000.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$1,514.19; from plate collections \$382.29; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$10,682.79; from church School and other parish organizations \$90.00; from all other sources \$503.50; total receipts for local support \$11,658.58; from relief of the poor \$182.91; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$182.91; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$124.96; from special offerings for outside purposes \$283.83. Total receipts \$13,764.47.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,660.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,635.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$2,245.76; total of current expenses \$7,540.76; for pension premium of clergy \$206.74; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$856.93; for relief of the poor \$177.97; for repairs and improvement \$520.84; for interest on loans or mortgages \$312.60; total of special parochial expenditures \$1,011.41; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,291.68; for special offerings for outside purposes \$292.23; payments of loans \$500.00 total transfers; \$500.00. Total disbursements \$12,699.75; balance \$1,064.72. Sum total \$13,764.47.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$372.42; Woman's Auxiliary \$1,404.17; Girls' Friendly Society \$267.18; Woman's Guild; Mothers' Mission \$79.19; Men's Club \$173.60; Church Yard Chapter \$260.50; Altar Guild \$78.35. Of the sums noted above \$449.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$75,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$12,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00;

Parochial Reports

appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$200,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$10,000.00; totals \$322,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$40,000.00; rectory \$8,000.00; parish house \$15,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$5,050.00; totals \$68,050.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt, secured by mortgage on rectory \$5,000.00.

POWHATAN, Emmanuel Church, Genito Parish, Powhatan County. Rector, Rev. C. P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. E. A. Baugh, Belona, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. O. L. Brauer, Powhatan, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Miss Birdie M. Baugh, Belona, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Birdie M. Baugh, Belona, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Miss Virginia Owen, Powhatan, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2; marriages 2; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 46; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 65.

Communicants—Last reported 23; added by confirmation 2; received by transfer 1; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 2; present number 23.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 27; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 5; pupils: male 9, female 13; Bible classes: male 3, female 7. Present membership 40.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Girls' Friendly Societv 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$240.00; rectory furnished; owned jointly by Emmanuel, Grace and St. James' Churches in Genito Parish and occupied by minister in charge of the work of the Episcopal Churches in Powhatan and Amelia Counties.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$27.32; from plate collections and from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$299.17; total receipts for local support \$299.17; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$12.11; from Church School and other parish organizations \$14.27; from all other sources \$39.50; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$65.88; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$95.13; from special offerings for outside purposes \$13.53. Total receipts \$501.03.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy \$240.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$17.00; total of current expenses \$257.00; for pension premium of clergy \$14.27; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$20.13; for repairs and improvement to rectory \$66.25; for insurance \$12.00; for any other purpose \$22.35; total of special parochial expenditures \$100.60; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$75.00; Bishop Thomson \$7.76; Convocation \$5.77. Total disbursements \$480.53; balance \$20.50. Sum total \$501.03.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$19.05; Woman's Auxiliary \$14.27; Woman's Auxiliary, Christ Church, Amelia, \$5.00; Woman's Auxiliary, St. James, Pineville, \$5.00; total \$43.32, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$4,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$100.00; totals \$7,100.00. Insured for: rectory \$3,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For church improvement \$55.00; for cemetery fund \$114.09; total \$169.09.

PRINCE GEORGE, Merchants Hope Church, Martin's Brandon Parish, Prince George County. Rector, Rev. J. M. B. Gill.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 3; individuals not thus included 2; confirmed persons 12; church members (all baptized persons) 30.

Communicants—Present number 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3, total 5; pupils: male 6, female 18, total 24. Total membership 29. Superintendent, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, Petersburg.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free.

Remarks—This church was erected in 1657 and is one of the oldest of the colonial churches in Virginia.

PUNGOTEAGUE, St. George's Church, St. George's Parish, Accomac County. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Onancock, Va.; Wardens, Mr. John E. Taylor, Harborton, Va.; Mr. John T. Hornsby, Hack's Neck, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James Hopkins, Pungoteague, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 3, female 2, total 5; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 31; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 35.

Communicants—Last reported 20; added by confirmation 1; transferred to other parishes 1; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 19; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 2; pupils: male 6, female 6. Total membership 14.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Woman's Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$1.29; salary of rector \$250.00; rectory is owned by Trinity Parish.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$96.30; from plate collections \$18.23; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$221.70; from Church School and other parish organizations \$12.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments

 Parochial Reports

and endowments \$42.50; total receipts for local support \$294.43; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$2.77; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$2.77; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$104.00. Total receipts \$497.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$279.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$9.15; total of current expenses \$288.65; for pension premium of clergy \$24.45; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$22.79; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$1.29; for repairs and improvement \$38.40; total of special parochial expenditures \$39.69; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$104.57. Total disbursements \$480.15; balance \$17.35. Sum total \$497.50.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$12.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$31.00; Guild \$38.14; total \$81.14. Of the sums noted above \$12.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$6,300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$7,300.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,800.00; church furniture, etc. \$200.00; totals \$2,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$1,700.00.

PURDY, Grace Church, Meherrin Parish, Greenville County.
 Rector, Rev. N. F. Marshall, R. F. D. 1, Jarratt, Va.; Wardens, Mr. G. A. Lycotte, Jarratt, Va.; Mr. C. B. Perkins, Jarratt, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie B. Feild, Jarratt, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: female 2.

Congregation—Families 15; individuals not thus included in families 1.

Communicants—Last reported 77; added by confirmation 2; present number 79.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 28; all other days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 6; pupils: male 24, female 53; Bible classes: male 7, female 7. Present membership 83.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, Service League, Girls' Friendly.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150; salary of rector \$300.00.

Receipts—From plate collections \$38.53; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$288.84; from Church School and other parish organizations \$27.09; total receipts for local support \$354.46; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$217.42. Total receipts \$571.88.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$281.49; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1.92; total of current expenses \$283.41; for pension premium of clergy \$22.70; for support of episcopate and convention fund .55; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$15.87; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$222.00; for special offerings for outside purposes \$27.35. Sum total \$571.88.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$1,500.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; totals \$3,400.00.

Parochial Reports

RED LAWN, Christ Church (Colored), St. Mark's Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. W. P. Harris, Red Lawn, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. M. Edmonds, Invermay, Va.; Mr. Hohn H. Chavis, Red Lawn, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. P. Harris, Red Lawn, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. T. G. Edmonds, Invermay, Va.; Church School Superintendent, John H. Chavis, Red Lawn, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 7; confirmed persons 32; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 91.

Communicants—Last reported 32; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 2; pupils: male 14, female 32. Total membership 51.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Junior Auxiliary 23.

Information—Salary of rector \$60.00; paid \$32.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$2.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$25.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$15.00; total receipts for local support \$42.00. Total receipts \$42.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$32.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$4.00; Convocation \$6.00. Sum total \$42.00.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School Service League and Junior Auxiliary \$15.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$100.00; totals \$950.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

SMITHFIELD, Christ Church, Newport Parish, Isle of Wight County. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. W. P. Warren, Smithfield, Va.; Junior Warden, Dr. Rea Parker, Smithfield, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. S. Johnson, Smithfield, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Briggs, Smithfield, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Briggs, Smithfield, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Briggs, Smithfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. J. Briggs, Smithfield, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1, female 1, total 2; burials 2.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 78; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 110.

 Parochial Reports

Communicants—Last reported 74; added by confirmation 2; added otherwise 4; lost by death 2; present number 78.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 50; all other days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 3; Bible classes: male 8, female 10. Total membership 44.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18; Mite Society 12; Chancel Chapter 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; sittings in chapel 100; salary of rector \$1,200.00; rectory; rental value of house \$200.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$7.71; from plate collections \$207.96; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,335.92; from Church School and other parish organizations \$234.25; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$519.50; from all other sources \$101.27; total receipts for local support \$2,398.90; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$75.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$75.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$462.35. Total receipts \$2,944.06.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$1,200.00; for organist, music and choir \$151.75; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$407.97; total of current expenses \$1,984.72; for pension premium of clergy \$90.57; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$283.42; for repairs and improvements \$16.55; for interest on loans or mortgages \$2.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$18.55; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$687.35; for special offerings for outside purposes \$68.00. Total disbursements \$3,133.61. Sum total \$3,133.61.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$7,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; St. Luke's "Old Brick Church" \$10,000.00; including St. Luke's Rectory \$10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$5,000.00; totals \$36,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$5,000.00; rectory \$2,500.00; St. Luke's "Old Brick Church" \$4,000.00; totals \$11,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$9,200.00.

SOUTH BOSTON, Trinity Church, Randolph Parish, Halifax County. Rector, Rev. Winfield Shiers, 1310 Barbour St., South Boston, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. C. Howlett, South Boston, Va.; Mr. Carrington Waddell, South Boston, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Page Vaughan, South Boston, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. I. D. Brinck, South Boston, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. I. D. Brinck, South Boston, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. Shiers, South Boston, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3, adults 1, total 4; confirmations: male 2, female 2, total 4; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 35; individuals not thus included in families 28; confirmed persons 120; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 161.

Communicants—Last reported 98; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 2; lost by removal 2; present number 98.

Parochial Reports

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 47; all other days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 7; pupils: male 27, female 19. Total membership 55.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 27; Chancel Guild 23; Rector's Aid 17; Altar Guild 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$2,100.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$496.58; from plate collections \$112.90; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$2,709.65; from Church School and other parish organizations \$90.00; total receipts for local support \$2,912.55; from Church School and other parish organizations \$137.50; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$120.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$257.50; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$482.30. Total receipts \$4,148.93.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,060.00; for organist, music and choir \$197.15; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$439.33; total of current expenses \$2,696.48; for pension premium of clergy \$188.07; for repairs and improvement \$57.57; for interest on loans or mortgages \$222.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$279.57; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$429.85; payments of loans \$350.00. Total disbursements \$3,943.97; balance \$204.96. Sum total \$4,148.93.

Correct balance \$71.54, \$133.42 of reported balance deposited in defunct bank.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$119.72; Woman's Auxiliary \$89.25; Chancel Guild \$487.50; Rector's Aid \$40.00; Altar Guild \$60.00; total \$795.97. Of the sums noted above \$277.50 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) (salvage value) \$2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$25,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$15,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$48,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,500.00; rectory \$4,000.00; parish house \$20,000.00; church furniture, etc., \$500.00; totals \$27,000.00. Title to property vested in J. C. Howlett, C. A. Penick, F. L. Hunt, Trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on parish house \$4,400.00.

SOUTH HILL, All Saints Church, St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie, Va.; Wardens, Mr. J. A. Butts, South Hill, Va.; Mr. Frank L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Frank L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Crews, South Hill, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. William Hunter, South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Frank L. Nanny, South Hill, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; marriages 1.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 28.

Communicants—Last reported 25; transferred to other parishes 1; present number 24.

Parochial Reports

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 17; all other days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 3; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3; pupils: male 10, female 12; Bible classes: male 4, female 5. Total membership 36.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Ladies' Guild 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector \$300.00; rectory at Dinwiddie.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$22.85; from plate collections \$51.21; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$432.50; total receipts for local support \$483.71; from Church School and other parish organizations \$53.69; from all other sources \$85.35; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$139.04. Total receipts \$645.60.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$92.16; total of current expenses \$392.16; for pension premium of clergy \$22.27; for support of Church School parish chapel or mission \$19.49; for interest on loans or mortgages \$41.90; for Woman's Auxiliary work \$85.35; total of special parochial expenditures \$146.74; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$50.00. Total disbursements \$611.67; balance \$34.43. Sum total \$645.60.

SOUTH HILL, St. Matthew's Church (Colored), St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Wardens, Mr. C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va.; Mr. Alfred Simons, South Hill, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Lewis Jones, Jr., R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, C. J. Williams, South Hill, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; confirmations: male 3, female 5, total 8; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 11; individuals not thus included in families 26.

Communicants—Last reported 56; added by confirmation 8; lost by death 2; lost by removal 5; present number 57.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 5; pupils: male 26, female 35. Total membership 70.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 22.

Information—Salary of rector \$120.00; paid \$38.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections \$7.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$50.00; from Church School and other parish organizations \$30.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$5.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$20.00; Convocation \$8.00. Total receipts \$120.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$36.43; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$35.50; total of current expenses \$71.93; for, communion alms and relief of the poor \$5.00; for any other purpose \$6.07; total of special parochial expenditures \$11.07; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$20.00; Convocation \$8.00; Total disbursements \$111.00; balance \$9.00. Sum total \$120.00.

Parochial Reports

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$30.00. Of the sum noted above \$30.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$200.00 totals \$3,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,000.00; total \$2,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

RICHMOND, Church of the Good Shepherd, Manchester Parish, Chesterfield County. Rector, Rev. Herbert N. Laws, 1207 West 41st St., Richmond; Wardens, Mr. Richard H. Smith, 4050 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond; Mr. A. S. Hurt, 1204 West 42nd St., Richmond; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Maurice Miller, 4412 Forest Hill Ave., Richmond; Treasurer, Mr. J. Beverley Hancock, 1203 W. 42nd St., Richmond; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Preston Shelton, 4015 Dunston St., Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6, adults 1, total 7; confirmations: male 1; marriages 2; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 103; confirmed persons 210; church members, all baptised persons (in the congregation) 290.

Communicants—Last reported 151; added by confirmation 1; received by transfer 3; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 3; present number 150.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion; Sundays 116; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 17; all other days 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7, female 16; pupils: male 51, female 59. Total membership 133.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Girls' Friendly 20; Parish Guild 75; Boy Scouts 32; Men's Club 90.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector \$2,100.00; rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$267.40; from plate collections \$300.31; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$2,790.05; total receipts for local support \$3,090.36; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$858.11; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$858.11; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$970.29; from special offerings for outside purposes \$5.92; from money borrowed \$200.00. Total receipts \$5,392.08.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,100.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$584.71; total of current expenses \$2,684.71; for pension premium of clergy \$160.87; for repairs and improvement \$800.58; for interest on loans or mortgages \$46.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$846.58; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,054.71; for special offerings for outside purposes \$5.92; payments of loans \$200.00; total transfers \$200.00. Total disbursements \$4,952.79; balance \$439.29. Sum total \$5,392.08.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School Easter Collection \$153.59; by Ladies of Church \$600.00.

Parochial Reports

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$11,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$13,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,500.00; totals \$35,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$11,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$9,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$500.00; totals \$25,500.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt secured by mortgage on P. Hall \$600.00.

RICHMOND, St. Luke's Church, Manchester Parish, Chesterfield County. Rector, Rev. Thomas Semmes, South Richmond; Lay Reader, Mr. A. A. Stadelmyer, 2300 Perry St., Richmond; Wardens, Mr. W. C. Pulliam, South Richmond; Mr. W. L. Prentiss, 701 West 27th St., Richmond; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. H. Robertson, 1301 McDonough St., Richmond; Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker, 1300 Porter St., Richmond; Parish Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker, 1300 Porter St., Richmond; Parish Missions Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker, 1300 Porter St., Richmond; Church School Superintendent, W. A. Magee, 301 Cowardin Ave., South Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 18; confirmations: male 2, female 4, total 6; marriages 10; burials 16.

Congregation—Families 160; individuals not thus included in families 30; confirmed persons 320; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) about 400.

Communicants—Last reported 253; added by confirmation 6; received by transfer 2; added otherwise 2; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 4; lost by removal 4; present number 253.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion—Sundays 108; all other days 42; Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8, female 11; pupils: male 71, female 84; Bible classes: male 10, female 20. Total membership 204.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Industrial Chapter 35; St. Agnes Guild 8; First Circle Woman's Auxiliary 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; sittings in chapel 40; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$200.00; salary of rector \$2,100.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$400.30; from plate collections and pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$5,799.27; total receipts for local support \$5,799.27; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$200.00; from gifts for interest on church debt and to curtail church debt \$1,271.55; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$1,471.55. Total receipts \$7,671.12.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,100.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,245.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$1,165.22; total of current expenses \$4,510.23; for pension premium of clergy \$147.10; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$251.50; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$200.00; for repairs and improvement \$14.18; for interest on loans or mortgages \$967.27; for any other purpose \$181.70; total of special

Parochial Reports

parochial expenditures \$1,363.15; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$600.00; for Mission held by the church \$145.00; payments of loans \$295.00; total transfers \$295.00. Total disbursements \$7,311.98; balance \$359.14. Sum total \$7,671.12.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$336.15; Woman's Auxiliary \$114.13; Industrial Chapter \$378.87. Of the sums noted above \$378.87 was paid over to the Building Fund Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$60,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; parish house combined with the church; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$17,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$10,000.00; totals \$92,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$40,000.00; rectory \$3,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$3,000.00; totals \$46,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of Meade Memorial (now St. Luke's) Church.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$14,300.00; secured by mortgage on rectory \$3,000.00; amount of floating debt \$11,300.00; total indebtedness \$14,300.00.

SUBLETTTS, St. Luke's Church, Powhatan Parish, Powhatan County. Rector, Rev. Claudius P. Shelton, Powhatan, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. C. R. Kennon, Sublettts, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. W. T. Moulton, Sublettts, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. R. Kennon, Sublettts, Va.; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Sublettts, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Jas. P. Jervey, Fine Creek Mills, Va.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1, female 2, total 3; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 11; confirmed persons 34; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 42.

Communicants—Last reported 32; added by confirmation 3; transferred to other parishes 1; present number 34.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 2; pupils: male 14, female 8; Bible classes: male 2, female 9. Total membership 37.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 13; Ladies' Aid 19.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$7.62; salary of rector \$300.00; rectory of Genito Parish used by rector.

Receipts—From plate collections \$63.44; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$266.01; from special offerings \$94.00; total receipts for local support \$423.45; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$7.62; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts \$778.94; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$786.56; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$144.00; from Diocesan assessment \$25.80; Convocation \$10.82. Total receipts \$1,390.63.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$300.00; for organist, music and choir \$1.30; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$63.05; total of current expenses \$364.35; for pension premium of clergy \$32.60;

Parochial Reports

for support of episcopate and convention fund \$25.80; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$7.62; for repairs and improvement \$791.64; total of special parochial expenditures \$799.26; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$144.00; Convocation \$10.82; Chatham \$13.80. Total disbursements \$1,390.63.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School for Church Program \$6.00; Ladies' Aid \$300.00; Repair Fund \$488.03; total \$794.03, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in her report.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) \$5,000.00; rectory \$2,700.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,200.00; totals \$9,200.00. Insured for: church \$1,600.00; rectory \$2,000.00; totals \$3,600.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

Remarks—St. Luke's is one of a combination of seven churches.

SUFFOLK, St. Paul's Church, Upper Suffolk Parish, Nansemond County. Rector, Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, 101 Brewer Ave., Suffolk; Wardens, Mr. W. E. Hines, 312 Main St., Suffolk; Mr. Walter B. Ferguson, 311 Main St., Suffolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. G. L. Hume, Brewer Ave., Suffolk; Treasurer, Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, Brandon Apts., Suffolk; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. Chas. L. Hutchins, 303 Catherine St., Suffolk; Church School Superintendent, Henry L. Barton, Western Ave., Suffolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; marriages 8; burials 7.

Congregation—Families 74; individuals not thus included in families 37; confirmed persons 216; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 302.

Communicants—Last reported 196; added otherwise 3; lost by death 2; present number 197.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 18; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 8; pupils: male 26, female 41; Bible classes: male 18. Total membership 96.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Randolph Society 103; St. Paul's Guild 24; Boy Scouts 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 1st Circle 82; Woman's Auxiliary, 2nd Circle 28.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$51.68; salary of rector \$2,760.00; rectory; rental value of house \$600.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$347.19; from plate collections \$396.23; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$5,412.52; from pew rents or assessments \$10.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$818.00; total receipts for local support \$6,636.75; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$51.68; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$51.68; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,112.00. Total receipts \$9,147.62.

Parochial Reports

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,760.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,080.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$966.31; total of current expenses \$4,806.31; for pension premium of clergy \$201.60; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$387.62; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$51.68; for repairs and improvement \$128.99; for rent \$595.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$775.67; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$2,112.00. Total disbursements \$8,283.20; balance \$864.42. Sum total \$9,147.62.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel, including parish house (exclusive of land) \$50,000.00; other buildings (store on Washington Street) (exclusive of land) \$10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$10,000.00; totals \$90,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel, including parish house \$35,000.00; memorial windows \$7,500.00; other buildings \$7,500.00; church furniture, etc. \$9,800.00; totals \$59,800.00. Title to property vested in St. Paul's Church Trustees.

SUFFOLK, St. Mark's Church (Colored), Upper Suffolk Parish, Nansemond County. Rector, Rev. D. J. Lee, 753 Johnson Ave., Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. W. H. Crocker, Suffolk; Wardens, Mr. W. H. Crocker, 321 E. Washington St., Suffolk; Mr. R. Williams, corner E. Washington St., Suffolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. E. L. H. Rance, Suffolk; Treasurer, Mr. John M. Booth, 411 Collodon St., Suffolk; Church School Superintendent, W. H. Crocker, 321 E. Washington St., Suffolk.

Congregation—Families 11; confirmed persons 35.

Communicants—Last reported 27; present number 27.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 1; pupils: male 5, female 10. Total membership 18.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 65, all free; salary of rector \$150.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$5.43; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$259.43; from communion alms and relief of the poor .90; Total receipts \$265.76.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$150.00; for organist, music and choir \$20.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$56.41; total of current expenses \$226.41; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$3.40; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$3.05; total of special parochial expenditures \$6.45. Total disbursements \$232.86; balance \$32.90. Sum total \$265.76.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$13.50; Woman's Auxiliary \$191.43.

Property—Estimated values: appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$300.00; totals \$1,300.00.

Parochial Reports

SURRY, St. Paul's Church, Southwark Parish, Surry County. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield, Va.; Wardens, Mr. A. N. Bohannon, Surry, Va.; Mr. John Baker, Surry, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Rosney E. Savedge, Surry, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. MacGregor Brown, Surry, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Allie Gwaltney, Spring Grove, Va.

Official Acts—Marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 15; confirmed persons 50.

Communicants—Last reported 43; present number 50.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 34; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2, female 3; pupils: male 30, female 25. Total membership 55.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 159; salary of rector \$500.00.

Receipts—Certificate of deposit \$350.00*; balance as in last annual report \$45.53; from plate collections \$96.35; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$718.50; total receipts for local support \$814.85; from interest on investments for special parish objects \$9.67; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$9.67; from special offerings for outside purposes \$15.00. Total receipts \$1,235.05.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$575.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$92.76; total of current expenses \$667.76; for pension premium of clergy \$34.13; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$152.34; for special offerings for outside purposes, Red X \$15.00; additions and betterments to real property \$360.97; total new investments \$360.97; Total disbursements \$1,230.20; balance \$4.85. Sum total \$1,235.05.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$150.00; totals \$3,950.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$2,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

*The \$350.00 certificate of deposit was part of a special donation in 1930.

TOANO, Hickory Neck Church, Blissland Parish, James City County. Rector, Rev. William H. Laird, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. D. Warren Marston, Toano, Va.; Wardens, Mr. D. Warren Marston (Sr. W.), Mr. L. P. Trice, Dr. A. M. Snead, Toano, Va.; Treasurer, Mrs. George Archer Marston, Toano, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. George Archer Marston, Toano, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. A. M. Snead, Toano, Va.

Official Acts—Presented for confirmation: female 1.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 21; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 27.

Communicants—Last reported 18; added by confirmation 1; received by transfer 2; present number 21.

Parochial Reports

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 1; pupils: male 4, female 4. Total membership 9.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Hickory Neck Church Guild 16.

Information—All sittings in church free; salary of rector \$180.00 per annum; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$2.92; from plate collections \$70.12; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$214.04; from Church Guild \$25.00; total receipts for local support \$309.16. Total receipts \$312.08.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$180.00; total of current expenses \$180.00; for pension premium of clergy \$9.55; for any other purpose .50; total of special parochial expenditures .50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$79.00; Diocesan assessment fund \$17.94; for special offerings for outside purposes \$10.59. Total disbursements \$297.28; balance \$14.50. Sum total \$312.08.

UNION LEVEL, St. Paul's Church (Colored), St. James Parish, Mecklenburg County. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Louis Jones, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Mr. Phillips, Union Level, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Lewis Jones, R. F. D., South Hill, Va.; Church School Superintendent, J. E. Dorch, Union Level, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6, adults 7, total 13; confirmations: male 4, female 8, total 12; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 14; individuals not thus included in families 8; confirmed persons 122; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 252.

Communicants—Last reported 84; added by confirmation 12; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 2; lost by removal 7; present number 85.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 6; pupils: male 26, female 38; Bible classes: male 3, female 4. Total membership 81.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Junior Auxiliary 24; Boys' Club 16; Men's Club 9.

Information—Salary of rector \$150.00; paid \$125.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report .50; from plate collections \$14.37; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$67.83; from Church School and other parish organizations \$42.80; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.83; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$10.00; from special offerings for Convocation \$12.00. Total receipts \$151.83.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$125.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$4.83; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$10.00; for special offerings for Convocation \$12.00. Total disbursements \$151.83. Sum total \$151.83.

Parochial Reports

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary \$42.80, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,800.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$200.00; totals \$2,400.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$1,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees.

VICTORIA, St. Andrew's Church, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County. Warden, Mr. W. L. Stables, Victoria, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. W. L. Stables, Victoria, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. W. D. Robinson, Victoria, Va.; Church School Superintendent, W. L. Stables, Victoria, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 14; confirmed persons 26.

Communicants—Last reported 32; lost by death 1; lost by removal 5; present number 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 4; pupils: male 8, female 8; Bible classes: male 2, female 3. Total membership 25.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: St. Andrew's Guild 22.

VIRGINIA BEACH, Galilee Church, Bishop Tucker Memorial, East Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County. Rector, Rev. Reginald Wells Eastman, 19th St., Virginia Beach; Wardens, Mr. Geo. M. Meredith, Virginia Beach; Mr. James M. Jordan, Virginia Beach; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Francis H. Greene, Virginia Beach; Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Dail, Virginia Beach; Parish Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Dail, Virginia Beach; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. R. W. Dail, Virginia Beach; Church School Superintendent, R. B. Taylor, Virginia Beach.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2, adults 3, total 5; confirmations: male 5, female 9, total 14; marriages 2; burials 3.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 153; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 179.

Communicants—Last reported 139; added by confirmation 14; present number 153.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 65; all other days 27; Holy Communion: Sundays 61; all other days 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 5; pupils: male 36, female 46. Total membership 91.

 Parochial Reports

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 50; Galilee Guild 15; Madge Lyster Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector \$2,000.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$105.05; from plate collections \$1,858.91; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$1,047.40; from Church School and other parish organizations \$499.00. Total receipts \$3,510.36.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$2,078.25; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$504.61; total of current expenses \$2,582.86; for interest on loans or mortgages \$676.39; total of special parochial expenditures \$676.39; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$80.00; payments of loans \$100.00; total transfers \$100.00. Total disbursements \$3,439.25; balance \$71.11. Sum total \$3,510.36.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$113.72; Woman's Auxiliary \$207.05; Galilee Guild \$253.44; Madge Lyster Guild \$265.96; total \$840.17. Of the sums noted above \$499.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$4,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$22,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$250.00; totals \$47,250.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt \$10,900.00.

WARFIELD, St. James Church (Colored), St. Andrew's Parish, Brunswick County. Rector, Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Lawrenceville, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Senior Warden, Mr. John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Junior Warden, Mr. Wm. M. Manson, Warfield, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. H. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. John R. Graves, Warfield, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. A. J. Coleman, Dolphin, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 2, female 1, total 3; burials 1.

Congregations—Families 32; individuals not thus included in families 7; confirmed persons 346; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 357.

Communicants—Last reported 119; added by confirmation 3; lost by death 1; lost by removal 11; present number 110.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 3; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5, female 5; pupils: male 58, female 53; Bible classes: male 13, female 15. Total membership 149.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 7; Altar Guild 5; Vested Choir 16; Woman's Auxiliary 35; Junior Auxiliary 30; Church School 149; Young People's Fellowship 35.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 500, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$37.35; salary of rector \$192.00.

Parochial Reports

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$16.81; from plate collections \$33.39; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$136.27; from Church School and other parish organizations \$104.52; total receipts for local support \$323.18; from communion alms and relief of the poor \$37.35; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$37.35; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$25.00. Total receipts \$402.34.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$179.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$18.84; total of current expenses \$197.84; for communion alms and relief of the poor \$37.35; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$78.10; for any other purpose \$18.50; total of special parochial expenditures \$133.95; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$75.00. Total disbursements \$406.79; deficit \$4.45.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School, Woman's Auxiliary, Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary \$104.52, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$15,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$250.00; totals \$16,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$3,000.00.

WAVERLY, Christ Church, Albemarle Parish, Sussex County. Rector, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Waverly, Va.; Wardens, Mr. Harvey Fleetwood, Waverly, Va.; Mr. Robert W. Arnold, Waverly, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. D. Suds, Waverly, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. Robert W. Arnold, Waverly, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Robert W. Arnold, Waverly, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. J. E. Moss, Waverly, Va.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 13; individuals not thus included in families 11; confirmed persons 46; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 63.

Communicants—Last reported 32; added by confirmation 5; received by transfer 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 3; present number 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3, female 2; pupils: male 10, female 15; Bible classes: male 3, female 5. Total membership 36.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Young People's Fellowship 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms \$16.96; salary of rector \$500.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) \$3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$1,000.00; totals \$5,500.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$500.00; rectory \$2,200.00; totals \$2,700.00. Title to property vested in Mr. H. Fleetwood, Mr. R. W. Arnold, Mr. Claire Bathams.

Parochial Reports

WILLIAMSBURG, Bruton Parish Church, Bruton Parish, James City County. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D.D., LL.D., Williamsburg, Va.; Curate, Rev. Wm. H. Laird, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Wm. T. Hodges, Ph.D., Williamsburg, Va.; Wardens, Dr. Van F. Garrett, Williamsburg, Va.; Mr. H. D. Cole, Williamsburg, Va.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Wm. T. Hodges, Ph.D., Williamsburg, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. H. D. Cole, Williamsburg, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. H. D. Cole, Williamsburg, Va.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. T. F. Rogers, Williamsburg, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. George Stewart, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; confirmations: male 2, female 5, total 7; marriages 18; burials 9.

Congregation—Families 154; confirmed persons 273; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 376.

Communicants—Last reported 264; added by confirmation 7; received by transfer 4; lost by death 3; lost by removal 17; present number 255.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 64; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1, female 12; pupils: male 45, female 53. Total membership 111.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Parish Vestry 12; Woman's Auxiliary 46; Bishop Bentley Branch, Woman's Auxiliary 16; Parish Guild 51; Girls' Friendly Society 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; salary of rector \$3,600.00; salary of curate (see under Mission report); no rectory furnished; rector owns home.

Receipts—From plate collections \$1,478.01; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$2,163.41; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments \$4,297.50; from all other sources \$1,591.04; total receipts for local support \$9,529.96; from interest on investments for special parish objects \$50.00; total of receipts for special parochial purposes \$50.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,604.32; from special offerings for Chatham Hall \$217.80; from parish societies \$1,073.54. Total receipts \$12,475.62.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$3,600.00; for organist, music and choir \$1,200.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) \$970.00; total of current expenses \$5,770.00; for pension premium of clergy \$436.00; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$437.75; for repairs and improvement \$206.00; total of special parochial expenditures \$206.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$1,604.32; for special offerings for outside purposes (includes \$1,800.00 paid Laird) \$2,830.24; from parish societies for Diocesan and General Missions \$1,073.54. Total disbursements \$12,357.85; balance \$117.77. Sum total \$12,475.62.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School \$270.74; Woman's Auxiliary \$234.91; Daughters of the King \$43.30; Parish Guild \$225.00; Bishop Bentley Branch Woman's Auxiliary \$299.59; total \$1,073.54.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) \$60,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) \$50,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) \$25,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells \$10,000.00;

 Parochial Reports

totals \$145,000.00. Insured for: church and chapel \$40,000.00; parish house \$10,000.00; church furniture, etc. \$500.00; totals \$50,500.00. Title to property vested in Trustees of Parish, and Marshall Foundation, Inc.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For parish support \$45,000.00.

Remarks—(1) Students of the College of William and Mary confirmed in Bruton are not added to communicant list of this Parish unless they are residents of Williamsburg.

(2) Bruton pays \$1,800.00 on Mr. Laird's salary as a Diocesan Missionary with special work among the college students.

WOODEND, St. John's Church, Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County.

NO REPORT RECEIVED.

The 1931 Journal shows the following:

Congregation—Families 3; baptized members 10.

Communicants—10.

Property—Value of church building \$2,000.00 land \$50.00; total \$2,050.00.

YORKTOWN, Grace Church, York-Hampton Parish, York County. Rector, Rev. William H. Laird, Williamsburg, Va.; Lay Reader, Mr. Leslie R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Wardens, Mr. John B. Sargent, Denbigh, Va.; Mr. Leslie R. O'Hara, Yorktown, Va.; Treasurer, Mr. John M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Parish Treasurer, Mr. John M. Knight, Lee Hall, Va.; Church School Superintendent, Mr. John R. Davis, Navy Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.

Official Acts—Presented for confirmation: male 3, female 2, total 5; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 23; individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 39; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 65.

Communicants—Last reported 31; added by confirmation 5; received by transfer 5; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 1; present number 39.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40; all other days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4, female 5; pupils: male 20, female 18. Total membership 47.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: William Byrd Lee Guild 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church about 100, all free; salary of rector \$450.00 annual; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report \$198.32; from plate collections \$156.39; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) \$618.58; from all other sources \$774.97; total receipts for local support \$973.29; from Church School and other parish organizations \$103.35; total of receipts for special parochial

Parochial Reports

purposes \$103.35; from special offerings for outside purposes \$64.12. Total receipts \$1,140.76.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants \$450.00; for all current expenses (except repairs) \$76.00; total of current expenses \$526.00; for pension premium of clergy \$27.75; for support of episcopate and convention fund \$38.00; for support of Church School, parish chapel or mission \$96.96; for repairs and improvements \$41.33; for any other purpose \$18.39; total of special parochial expenditures \$156.68; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program \$222.12; for special offerings for outside purposes \$24.20. Total disbursements \$994.75; balance \$146.01. Sum total \$1,140.76.

Remarks—Church School receipts and disbursements are recorded in parish report under Special Parochial Purposes, but were not paid over to Parish Treasurer. Church School has its own treasurer.

Amendments to the Constitution

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

PROPOSED AT THE CONVENTION OF 1931, AND TO BE FINALLY
ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1934

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article I., Section 3, of the Constitution by inserting the words "the close of" after the word "until" so that the sentence shall read: "The Bishop so elected shall serve until the close of the next General Convention."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article II., Section 6, of the Constitution to read as follows:

"A Bishop may not resign his episcopal charge without the consent either of the House of Bishops of the Church or of the House of Bishops of the Province in which his office has been exercised, in either case under conditions prescribed by the Canons of General Convention."

Resolved, That the following changes be made in the Constitution and that the proposed alterations be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article II., Section 3, of the Constitution by adding the words, "A Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of another Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop."

Amend Article II., Section 6, of the Constitution by adding to the present Article the following:

"Provided that this Article shall not apply to a Bishop resigning to accept other Episcopal election."

INDEX

PAGE

Appendices:

Appendix A—Address of Bishop Thomson.....	41
Appendix B—Report of Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner, including Diocesan Treasurer and Treasurer Diocesan Board of Missions.....	51
Appendix C—Report of Historiographer.....	64
Appendix D—Report of Archdeacon of Colored Work.....	69
Appendix E—Report of Rector of Boys' Home.....	71
Appendix F—Report of Chatham Hall.....	74
Appendix G—Report of Woman's Auxiliary.....	77
Appendix H—Report of Treasurer Executive Board Colored Convocation.....	79
Appendix I—Report of Audit, Treasurer Funds of the Diocese.....	80
Churches and Missions.....	17
Church Pension Fund, Report of Committee on.....	36
Clergy, List of.....	9
Constitution and Canons, Report of Committee on.....	36
Elections: Standing Committee.....	31
Trustees of Boys' Home.....	35
Officers of Council.....	35
Deputies to Provincial Synod.....	38
Members of the Executive Board.....	38
Trustee of Stuart Hall.....	39
Lay Delegates to Council, List of.....	13
Memorial Page: The Rev. Arthur Machen Lewis.....	24
The Rev. George Oscar Watts.....	25
Minutes of Council.....	26
Officers and Committees.....	4-7
Parochial Reports, Summary of.....	91
Places of Meetings of Council.....	3
Program of Council.....	28
Provincial Synod, Delegates to.....	38
Reports:	
Standing Committee.....	31
Committee on Church Pension Fund.....	36
Finance Committee.....	38
Resolutions:	
Pertaining to Unemployed.....	30
Pertaining to Rural Work.....	33
Pertaining to Social Service Work.....	34, 35
Pertaining to Financial Condition of Diocese.....	35
Pertaining to Invested Funds of the Diocese.....	36
Pertaining to Supplementary Contributions.....	37
Pertaining to Expenses to Council.....	38
Pertaining to Debt of Chatham Hall.....	39
Rules of Order.....	21
Standing Committee, Election of.....	31
Report of.....	31

THE LIBRARY OF THE

FEB 5 1942

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Theological Seminary of Virginia

FACULTY.

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D.D., LL.D., DEAN, Professor of Homiletics and English Bible.

REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D.D., Professor Emeritus.

REV. WILBUR COSBY BELL, D.D., Professor of History of Religion, Psychology of Religion, Philosophy of the Christian Religion.

REV. WALLACE E. ROLLINS, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The income of the "Ely Endowment Fund" is devoted to the Chair of Ecclesiastical History.

REV. THOMAS K. NELSON, D.D., Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, B.A., B.D., Instructor in Church History, New Testament, and Religious Education.

REV. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, D.D., Instructor in the Art of Reading and Pulpit Delivery.

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D., LL.D., Lecturer on Missions and Christian Institutions.

REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Lecturer on Pastoral Theology.

REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, M.A., B.D., Lecturer on Practical Theology.

MISS M. B. WORTHINGTON, Librarian.

MRS. ANNA MARTIN BOYKIN, Matron.

MISS CLARA GUTHRIE, Secretary of the Seminary.

The Bishop Payne Divinity School

For Colored Students

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

REV. F. G. RIBBLE, D.D., Dean.

REV. FLOURNOY BOULDIN, D.D., Vice-Dean.

Professors

REV. F. G. RIBBLE, D.D.

REV. J. C. WAGNER, M.A.

REV. FLOURNOY BOULDIN, D.D.

REV. S. W. GRICE, B.D., Warden.

Offers a full course of Theological Instruction to Candidates for Priest's Orders. The B. D. degree conferred for excellence in scholarship. For catalogues and other information apply to

THE DEAN.

ADDRESSES

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION

Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York

ENDOWMENT FUND FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES

MR. J. FRANK GEORGE, *Treasurer*, Norfolk, Va.

CHURCH'S PROGRAM

REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Room 519, Law Building, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND

REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Treasurer*, Norfolk, Va.

ST. PAUL'S NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

MR. CHARLES E. MAY, *Treasurer*, Lawrenceville, Va.

HOME FOR BOYS

G. L. SCHUMAKER, *Treasurer*, Covington, Va.

JACKSON-FEILD HOME FOR GIRLS

REV. N. F. MARSHALL, Jarratt, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

MRS. FRANK HOLLADAY, *Diocesan President*, Suffolk, Va.